Fine Lock Cylinders/Lock-up Cylinder

CL Series

Ø16, Ø20, Ø25, Ø32, Ø40, Ø50, Ø63, Ø80, Ø100, Ø125, Ø140, Ø160

| Locking method | Spring locking | Pneumatic locking | Spring and pneumatic locking |
|-------------------|---|--|--|
| Features | Unlocking Discharging the air causes the lock to operate. | Pressure locking The holding power can be varied according to the air pressure that is applied to the port. | Pressure locking The holding power can be varied according to the air pressure that is applied to the port. Unlocking Discharging the air causes the lock to operate. |

Locking in both directions is possible.

Locking in either side of cylinder stroke is possible, too.

(The lock-up cylinder can be locked only in one direction.)

(Lock-up cylinders are spring locking only.)

Series Variations Locking Bore size (mm) Standard variations Locking method Action Page Series Rod direction Fine lock cylinders CLJ2 Series 15 Double Single to 791 16 acting 200 **CLM2** Series 20 25 Double Single Both 25 to 801 acting directions 32 300 40 CLG1 Series 20 25 to 200 Double Single Both 25 25 818 acting directions 32 to 300 Lock-up cylinder CL1 Series 40 25 to 500 25 to 600 50,63 Double Single One 80, 100 25 to 700 830 acting direction 125, 140 Up to 1000 160 Up to 1200

> D-□ -x□



CLJ2

CLM2 CLG1

CL1

MLGC

CNG

MNB

CNA2

CNS

CLQ RLO

MLU

MLGP

ML1C



Be sure to read this before handling the products. The precautions on these pages are for the fine lock cylinders and the lock-up cylinders. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions. For general actuator precautions, refer to Actuator Precautions on pages 3 to 7.

Design of Equipment and Machinery

⚠ Warning

- Construct so that the human body will not come into direct contact with driven objects or the moving parts of locking cylinders. If there is a risk of contact, provide safety measures such as a cover or a system that uses sensors that will activate an emergency stop before contact is made.
- 2. Use a balance circuit in which lurching of the piston is taken into consideration. If the lock is applied at a desired position of a stroke and compressed air is applied to only one side of the cylinder, the piston will lurch at a high speed the moment the lock is disengaged. In such a situation, there is a risk of injury to humans, or equipment damage. To prevent the piston from lurching, use a balance circuit such as the recommended pneumatic circuit (P. 788). If an air-hydro fine lock cylinder is used, make sure to operate the lock portion through air pressure. Never use oil on the lock-up cylinder because the lock-up cylinder is a non-lube type. Failure to observe this could cause the lock to malfunction

Selection

Refer to the following criteria for the maximum load in the locked state, and set.

Holding force (maximum static load) means the maximum capability of holding a static load that is not accompanied by vibration or impact under the condition that no load is applied. Therefore, it does not refer to a load that cannot be held constantly. To ensure braking force, the maximum load must be set as described below.

- For constant static loads, such as for drop prevention:
 - Fine lock series (CLJ2/CLM2/CLG1 series)
 - 35% or less of the holding force (maximum static load)
 - Note) For applications such as drop prevention, consider situations in which the air source is shut off, and make selections based on the holding force of the spring locked state. Do not use the pneumatic lock for drop prevention
 - Lock-up series (CL1 series)
 50% or less of the holding force (maximum static load)

- 2. When kinetic energy acts upon the cylinder in a locked state, such as when effecting an intermediate stop, there are constraints in terms of the allowable kinetic energy. Therefore, refer to the allowable kinetic energy of the respective series. Furthermore, during locking, the mechanism must sustain the thrust of the cylinder itself, in addition to absorbing the kinetic energy. Therefore, even within a given allowable kinetic energy level, there is an upper limit to the amount of the load that can be sustained.
 - Fine lock series (CLJ2/CLM2/CLG1 series)
 Maximum load at horizontal mounting: 70% or less of the holding force (Maximum static load) for spring lock
 Maximum load at vertical mounting: 35% or less of the holding force (Maximum static load) for spring lock
 - Lock-up series (CL1 series)
 Maximum load at horizontal mounting:
 50% or less of the holding force
 (Maximum static load)
 Maximum load at vertical mounting: 25%
 or less of the holding force (Maximum
- 3. In a locked state, do not apply impacts, strong vibrations or rotational forces. Do not apply a impacts, strong vibrations or rotational forces from external sources, because this could damage or shorten the life of the lock unit.

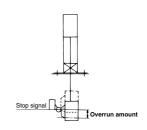
static load)

- 4. The locking of the fine lock cylinder is directional. Although the fine lock cylinder can be locked in both directions, be aware that its holding force is smaller in one of the directions. CLJ2/CLM2/CLG1---- Holding force at piston rod extended side decreases approx. 15%.
- The locking of the lock-up cylinder is unidirectional.

 Recause the locking direction of the lock-up.

Because the locking direction of the lock-up cylinder is unidirectional, select the locking direction in accordance with the particular operating conditions. It is also possible to manufacture a bidirectional lock-up cylinder. For details, refer to "Made to Order" on page 1400. Due to the nature of its construction, a lock-up cylinder has a play of approximately 0.5 mm to 1 mm in the axial direction. Therefore, if an external stopper is used to stop the piston rod and the lock is engaged, the piston rod will shift in the amount of its axial play.

- 6. To effect an intermediate stop, take the cylinder's stopping precision and overrun amount into consideration.
 - Because the look is applied by mechanical means, the piston will not stop immediately in response to a stopping signal, but only after a time lag. This lag determines the amount of the overrun of the piston stroke. Thus, the range of the maximum and minimum amounts of the overrun is the stopping precision.
 - Place the limit switch before the desired stopping position, only in the amount of the overrun.
 - The limit switch must have a detection length (dog length) of the overrun amount + α
 - For SMC's auto switches, the operating range are between 8 and 14 mm. (It varies depending on a switch model.)
 When the overrun amount exceeds this range, self-holding of the contact should be performed at the switch load side.
- * For stopping accuracy, refer to CLJ2 series (P. 793), CLM2 series (P. 804), CLG1 series (P. 820), and CL1 series (P. 831) respectively.



- 7. In order to further improve stopping accuracy, the time from the stop signal to the operation of the lock should be shortened as much as possible.
 - To accomplish this, use a device such as a highly responsive electric control circuit or solenoid valve driven by direct current, and place the solenoid valve as close as possible to the cylinder.
- 8. Be aware that the stopping accuracy is influenced by changes in the piston speed. The variance in the stopping position increases if the piston speed changes, such as due to load fluctuations during the reciprocal movement of the piston. Therefore, take measures to ensure a constant piston speed immediately stopping preceding the position. Furthermore, the variances in the stopping position increases when the piston is effecting a cushioning stroke or during acceleration after starting its movement.
- 9. When unlocking is performed, if the thrust is applied to the piston, unlocking will not be easily done. To avoid that, ensure that unlocking should be performed before the thrust is applied to the piston.





Be sure to read this before handling the products. The precautions on these pages are for the fine lock cylinders and the lock-up cylinders. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions. For general actuator precautions, refer to Actuator Precautions on pages 3 to 7.

Mounting

- Be certain to connect the rod end to the load with the lock released.
 - · If this is performed with the lock engaged, a load that exceeds the allowable rotational force or holding force would be applied to the piston rod, which could damage the locking mechanism. The fine lock and CL1 series with ø40 to ø100 cylinders have a built-in manual unlocking mechanism. Therefore, they can be maintained in the unlocked state without supplying air. However, it is recommended that the piping is connected to the unlocking port, an air pressure of 0.3 MPa or more is supplied, and the work is performed in the unlocked state. For CL1 series with ø125 to ø160 cylinders, simply connect piping to the lock-up port, and supply air pressure of 0.2 MPa or more to disengage the lock in order to attach a load.

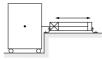
⚠ Caution

1. Do not apply offset loads on the piston rod.

Pay particular attention to aligning the center of gravity of the load with the axial center of the cylinder. If there is a large amount of deviation, the piston rod could become unevenly worn or damaged due to the inertial moment that is created when the piston rod is stopped by the



X Load center of gravity and cylinder shaft center are not matched.



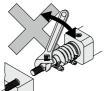
O Load center of gravity and cylinder shaft center are matched.

Note) Can be used if all of the generated moment is absorbed by an effective guide.

⚠ Caution

- Do not turn the piston rod with the rod boot kept locked.

 When turning the piston rod loosen the
- When turning the piston rod, loosen the band once and do not twist the rod boot.
- Set the breathing hole in the rod boot downward or in the direction that prevents entry of dust or water content.



Adjustment

⚠ Caution

- Place it in the locked position. (Excluding the CL1 series ø125 to ø160.)
 - The locks are manually disengaged at the time the cylinders are shipped from the factory. Therefore, make sure to change them to the locked state before using the cylinders. For procedures to effect the change, refer to page 789 for the fine lock series. Be aware that the lock will not operate properly if the change is not performed correctly.
 - Adjust the cylinder's air balance. In the state in which a load is attached to the cylinder, disengage the lock and adjust the air pressure at the rod side and the head side of the cylinder to obtain a load balance. By maintaining a proper air balance, the piston rod can be prevented from lurching when the lock is disengaged.
- Adjust the mounting position of detections such as those of the auto switches. To effect an intermediate stop, adjust the mounting position of the auto switch detection by taking the amount of overrun into consideration in relation to the desired stopping position.

CLJ2

CLM2

CLG1

MLGC

CNG MNB

CNA2

CNS

CLS

CLQ

RLQ MI II

MLGP

ML1C

D-□ -x□





Be sure to read this before handling the products. The precautions on these pages are for the fine lock cylinders and the lock-up cylinders. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions. For general actuator precautions, refer to Actuator Precautions on pages 3 to 7.

Pneumatic Circuit

⚠ Warning

 Be certain to use an pneumatic circuit which will apply balancing pressure to both sides of the piston when in a locked stop.

In order to prevent cylinder lurching after a lock stop, when restarting or when manually unlocking, a circuit should be used to which will apply balancing pressure to both sides of the piston, thereby canceling the force generated by the load in the direction of piston movement.

2. The effective area of the lock release solenoid valve should be at least 50% of the effective area of the cylinder driving solenoid valve, and it should be installed as close to the cylinder as possible so that it is closer than the cylinder driving solenoid valve.

If the effective area of the lock release solenoid valve is smaller than the cylinder driving solenoid valve or if it is installed at a distance from the cylinder, the time required for exhausting air for releasing the lock will be longer, which may cause a delay in the locking operation.

The delay in the locking operation may result in problems such as increase of overrunning when performing intermediate stop or emergency stop during operation, or if maintaining position from the operation stop state such as drop prevention, workpieces may be dropped depending on the timing of the load action to the operation delay of the lock.

Avoid backflow of the exhaust pressure when there is a possibility of interference of exhaust air, for example for a common exhaust type valve manifold.

The lock may not operate properly when the exhaust air pressure backflows due to interference of the exhaust air when exhausting air for lock release. It is recommended to use an individual exhaust type manifold or individual valves.

Allow at least 0.5 seconds from a locked stop (intermediate stop of the cylinder) until release of the lock.

When the locked stop time is too short, the piston rod (and load) may lurch at a speed greater than the control speed of the speed controller.

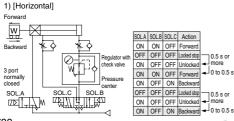
When restarting, control the switching signal for the unlocking solenoid valve so that it acts before or at the same time as the cylinder drive solenoid valve.

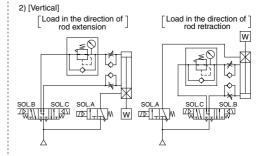
If the signal is delayed, the piston rod (and load) may lurch at a speed greater than the control speed of the speed controller.

Carefully check for dew condensation due to repeated air supply and exhaust of the locking solenoid valve.

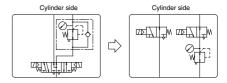
The operating stroke of the lock part is very small. So, if the piping is long and the air supply and exhaust are repeated, the dew condensation caused by the adiabatic expansion accumulates in the lock part. This may corrode internal parts, causing air leak or lock release fault

7. Basic circuit



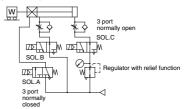


 A 3 position pressure center solenoid valve and regulator with check valve can be replaced with two 3 port normally open valves and a regulator with relief function.

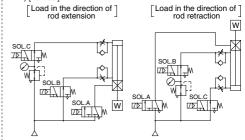


[Example]

1) [Horizontal]



2) [Vertical]



The symbol for the fine lock cylinder and lock-up cylinder in the pneumatic circuit uses SMC original symbol. (Fine lock cylinder)





Be sure to read this before handling the products. The precautions on these pages are for the fine lock cylinders and the lock-up cylinders. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions. For general actuator precautions, refer to Actuator Precautions on pages 3 to 7.

How to Manually Disengage the Lock and Change from the Unlocked to the Locked State

The lock is manually disengaged at the time the cylinder is shipped from the factory. Because the lock will not operate in this state, make sure to change it to the locked state before operation, after having adjusted the axial center for installation.

How to Change from Unlocked to Locked State

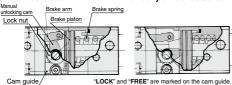
1. CLJ2, CLM2, CLG1 Series

- 1) Loose locking nut.
- Turn the wrench flats section of the manual unlocking cam to the LOCK position that is marked on the cam guide.
- 3) While keeping the wrench flats section in place, tighten the lock

Note) The manual unlocking cam will rotate approximately 180°. Do not rotate the wrench flats section excessively.

Locked state

Manually unlocked state



⚠ Warning

- Never operate the unlocking cam until safety has been confirmed. (Do not turn to the FREE side.)
 - When unlocking is performed with air pressure applied to only one side of the cylinder, the moving parts of the cylinder will lurch at high speed causing a serious hazard.
 - When unlocking is performed, be sure to confirm that personnel are not within the load movement range and that no other problems will occur if the load moves.
- Before operating the unlocking cam, exhaust any residual pressure which is in the system.
- Take measures to prevent the load from dropping when unlocking is performed.
 - Perform work with the load in its lowest position.
 - Take measures for drop prevention by strut, etc.

Note) For details about how to manually unlock the lock-up cylinder (ø40 to ø100) and change from the unlocked state to the locked state, refer to page 834.

Manually Unlocking

The lock of a fine lock series cylinder can be disengaged manually through the procedure described below. However, make sure to disengage the lock pneumatically before operating the cylinder.

Note) Manual disengagement of the lock could create a greater cylinder sliding resistance than pneumatic disengagement of the lock.

1. CLJ2, CLM2, CLG1 Series

- Loose locking nut.
- 2) Supply air pressure of 0.3 MPa or more to the lock release port. 3) Turn the wrench flats section of the manual unlocking cam until it
- stops at the FREE position that is marked on the cam guide.
- While keeping the wrench flats section in place, tighten the lock nut.

CLJ2

CLM2

CLG1

CL1

MLGC

CNG

MNB

CNA2

CNS

CLS

CLO

RLO

MLU

MLGP ML1C

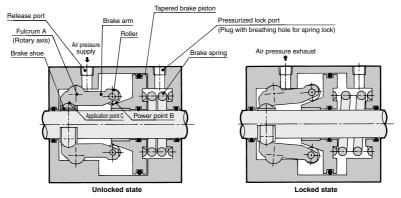
D-□ -X□



CL Series Prior to Use

Construction Principle/Applicable Series: CLJ2, CLM2, CLG1, MLGC

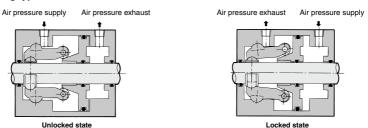
Spring locking type



Spring locking (Exhaust locking)

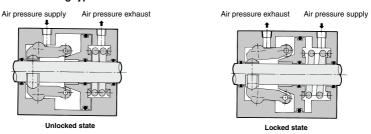
The spring force that is applied to the tapered brake piston becomes amplified through the wedge effect. This force becomes further amplified to the power of AB/AC through the mechanical advantage of a lever and acts on the brake shoe, which in turn, applies a large force to tighten and lock the piston rod. To disengage the lock, air pressure is supplied through the unlocking port, thus disengaging the brake spring force.

Pneumatic locking type



Brake piston is operated by air pressure.

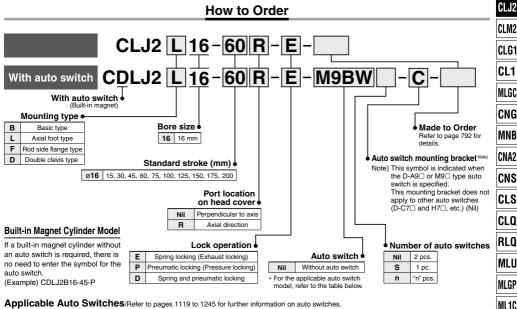
Spring and pneumatic locking type



Brake piston is operated by air pressure and spring force.



Fine Lock Cylinder **Double Acting, Single Rod CLJ2** Series



| | phouble rut | | | | 1 | Load v | | | | | | Lac | aliu | a lar | - outlo | (ma) | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|---------------------|--------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|---------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---|---|---|----------|---|----|
| _ | | Electrical | 윭 | Wiring | <u> </u> | Load v | T | | | ch model | | | d wir | | _ | Pre-wired | | Appli | cable | | | | | | |
| Туре | Special function | Electrical entry | 뜷 | (Output) | | DC | AC | | ounting | Rail mo | | 0.5 | 1 | 3 | 5 | None | connector | | ad | | | | | | |
| | | · | = | | | | | Perpendicular | In-line | Perpendicular | In-line | (Nil) | (IVI) | (L) | (2) | (IN) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 3-wire (NPN) | | 5 V,12 V | | M9NV | M9N | M9NV | M9N | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | IC | | | | | | | |
| ء | | Grommet | | 3-wire (PNP) | | J V, 12 V | | M9PV | M9P | M9PV | M9P | | • | | 0 | l — | 0 | circuit | | | | | | | |
| switch | _ | | | 2-wire |] | 12 V | | M9BV | M9B | M9BV | M9B | • | • | • | 0 | - | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Connector | 1 | 2-wire | | 12 V | | _ | H7C | J79C | _ | • | _ | • | • | • | _ | i — | | | | | | | |
| anto | Discount to discount | |] | 3-wire (NPN) | 1 | 5 V,12 V |] | M9NWV | M9NW | M9NWV | M9NW | • | • | • | 0 | <u> </u> | 0 | IC | Relay, | | | | | | |
| a a | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | | les | 3-wire (PNP) | 24 V | 5 V,12 V | _ | M9PWV | M9PW | M9PWV | M9PW | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | circuit | PLC | | | | | | |
| state | (2-color malcator) | | ľ | 2-wire | 1 | 12 V | | | | | | | 1 | M9BWV | M9BW | M9BWV | M9BW | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | 1 |
| | 14/-4 | Grommet | | 3-wire (NPN) | 1 | | | | | | | | 5 V,12 V | , | M9NAV*1 | M9NA*1 | M9NAV*1 | M9NA*1 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | — | 0 | IC |
| Solid | Water resistant (2-color indicator) | | | 3-wire (PNP) | 1 | 5 V, 12 V | v | | M9PAV*1 | M9PA*1 | M9PAV*1 | M9PA*1 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | _ | 0 | circuit | | | | | | |
| ഗ് | (2-color indicator) | | | 2-wire | 1 | 12 V | 1 | M9BAV*1 | M9BA*1 | M9BAV*1 | M9BA*1 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | 1 | | | | | | |
| | With diagnostic output (2-color indicator) | 1 | | 4-wire (NPN) | 1 | 5 V,12 V | 1 | _ | H7NF | _ | F79F | • | _ | • | 0 | _ | 0 | IC circuit | 1 | | | | | | |
| r _S | | | s | 3-wire (NPN equivalent) | _ | 5 V | _ | A96V | A96 | A96V | A96 | • | _ | • | _ | _ | _ | IC circuit | _ | | | | | | |
| switch | | Grommet | Yes | | _ | _ | 200 V | _ | _ | A72 | A72H | • | _ | • | _ | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | Gioillilet | | | | | 100 V | A93V*2 | A93 | A93V*2 | A93 | • | | | • | _ | _ | | D-1 | | | | | | |
| anto | | | 운 | 2-wire | | 12 V | 100 V or less | A90V | A90 | A90V | A90 | • | — | | • | - | _ | | Relay, PLC | | | | | | |
| ğ | | | Yes No | Z-Wire | 24 V | 12 V | _ | _ | C73C | A73C | _ | • | _ | • | • | • | _ | _ | ILLO | | | | | | |
| Reed | | Connector | 2 | 1 | | | 24 V or less | _ | C80C | A80C | _ | • | - | • | • | • | _ | IC circuit | 1 | | | | | | |
| _ | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | Grommet | ş | 1 | | _ | _ | _ | _ | A79W | _ | • | — | | _ | | _ | _ | 1 | | | | | | |

- *1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot quarantee water resistance.
- Consult with SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers
- *2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93.
- * Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 m Nil (Example) M9NW
 - 1 m M (Example) M9NWM (Example) M9NWL 3 m L
 - 5 m Z (Example) M9NW7
 - None ······ N (Example) H7CN
- * Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed, refer to page 800 for details. * For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1192 and 1193.
- Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order.
- * The D-A9□, M9□, M9□W, A7□□, A80□, F7□□, J7□□ auto switches are shipped together, (but not assembled) (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled for band mounting before shipment.)



D-□ -X□ Provided with a compact lock mechanism, it is suitable for intermediate stop, emergency stop, and drop prevention.

Locking in both directions

The piston rod can be locked in either direction of its cylinder stroke.

Maximum piston speed: 500 mm/s

It can be used at 50 to 500 mm/s provided that it is within the allowable kinetic energy range.



Head Cover Port Location

Either perpendicular to the cylinder axis or in-line with the cylinder axis is available for basic type.





Axiai

Perpendicular

Made to Order Specifications (For details, refer to pages 1247 to 1440.)

| Symbol | Specifications |
|--------|-------------------------|
| -XA□ | Change of rod end shape |

Refer to pages 798 to 800 for cylinders with auto switches.

- · Minimum auto switch mounting stroke
- Proper auto switch mounting position (detection at stroke end) and mounting height
- · Operating range
- · Switch mounting bracket: Part no.

Specifications

| Bore size (mm) | 16 |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Action | Double acting, Single rod |
| Lubricant | Not required (Non-lube) |
| Lock operation | Spring locking (Exhaust locking) Pneumatic locking (Pressure locking) Spring and pneumatic locking |
| Fluid | Air |
| Proof pressure | 1.05 MPa |
| Maximum operating pressure | 0.7 MPa |
| Minimum operating pressure | 0.08 MPa |
| Ambient and fluid temperature | Without auto switch: -10 to 70°C (No freezing) With auto switch: -10 to 60°C (No freezing) |
| Piston speed | 50 to 500 mm/s * |
| Cushion | Rubber bumper |
| Stroke length tolerance | + 1.0 |
| Mounting | Basic type, Axial foot type, Rod side flange type, Double clevis type |

^{*} Constraints associated with the allowable kinetic energy are imposed on the speeds at which the piston can be locked.

Fine Lock Specifications

| = | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|-----------|---|--|--|--|
| Lock operation | Spring locking Spring and (Exhaust locking) pneumatic locking | | Pneumatic locking (Pressure locking) | | | |
| Fluid | | Air | | | | |
| Maximum operating pressure | | | | | | |
| Unlocking pressure | 0.3 MPa | or more | 0.1 MPa or more | | | |
| Lock starting pressure | 0.25 MP | a or less | 0.05 MPa or more | | | |
| Locking direction | Both directions | | | | | |

Refer to the minimum auto switch mounting stroke (page 799) for **Standard Stroke/** those with an auto switch.

tandard Stroke/ those with an auto switch. (mm)

Bore size (mm) Standard stroke

16 15, 30, 45, 60, 75, 100, 125, 150, 175, 200

Mounting Bracket and Accessory/For details about part numbers and dimensions, refer to page 797.

| Mounting | | Basic type | Axial foot type | Rod side flange type | Double clevis type |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| rd ent | Mounting nut | • | • | • | _ |
| Standard | Rod end nut | • | • | • | • |
| Sta | Clevis pin | _ | _ | _ | • |
| _ | Single knuckle joint | • | • | • | • |
| Option | Double knuckle joint (With pin) * | • | • | • | • |
| 0 | T-bracket | _ | _ | _ | • |

^{*} Pins and retaining rings are packaged together with double clevis and double knuckle joint.

Mounting Bracket Part No.

| Mounting bracket | Part no. |
|------------------|-----------|
| Foot | CLJ-L016B |
| Flange | CLJ-F016B |
| T-bracket * | CJ-T016B |
| | |

^{*} T-bracket is used with double clevis (D)

The maximum speed of 750 mm/s can be accommodated if the piston is to be locked in the stationary state for the purpose of drop prevention.

^{*} Manufacture of intermediate strokes at 1 mm intervals is possible. (Spacers are not used.)

Fine Lock Cylinder Double Acting, Single Rod CLJ2 Series

Weight

| | \3/ | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----|
| | 16 | |
| Standard weigh | 320 | |
| Additional we | 6.5 | |
| | Axial foot type | 27 |
| Mounting bracket Weight | Rod side flange type | 21 |
| bracket weight | Double clevis type (With pin) ** | 10 |

* Mounting nut and rod end nut are included in the basic weight.
** Mounting nut is not included in double clevis type.

Calculation: (Example) CLJ2L16-60

Basic weight-----320 (ø16)

Basic weight------320 (ø16)
 Additional weight-----6.5/15 stroke

Stopping Accuracy (Not including tolerance of control system.) (mm)

| | Piston speed (mm/s) | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| Lock type | 50 | 100 | 300 | 500 | | |
| Spring locking (Exhaust locking) | ± 0.4 | ± 0.5 | ± 1.0 | ± 2.0 | | |
| Pneumatic locking (Pressure locking) Spring and pneumatic locking | ± 0.2 | ± 0.3 | ± 0.5 | ± 1.5 | | |

Condition: Load: 2 kg

Solenoid valve: Lock port mounting

∧ Caution

Selection/Recommended Pneumatic Circuit/Caution on Handling

For detailed specifications of the fine lock cylinder, CLJ2 series mentioned above, refer to pages 786 to 789.

↑ Caution/Allowable Kinetic Energy when Locking

| 7:1 Oddilon/Anowabic Kincho Enc | igy which Looking |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bore size (mm) | 16 |
| Allowable kinetic energy (J) | 0.17 |

 In terms of specific load conditions, this allowable kinetic energy is equivalent to a load of 3.7 kg in mass, and a piston speed of 300 mm/sec. Therefore, if the operating conditions are below these values, there is no need to calculate.

2. Apply the following formula to obtain the kinetic energy of the load.

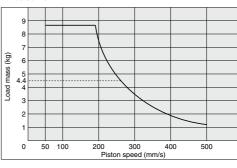
Ek: Kinetic energy of load (J) m: Load mass (kg) v: Piston speed (m/s)

(a)

3. The piston speed will exceed the average speed immediately before locking. To determine the piston speed for the purpose of obtaining the kinetic energy of load, use 1.2 times the average speed as a quide.

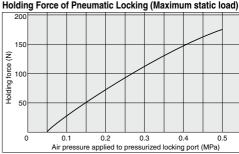
4. The relationship between the speed and the load is indicated in the graph below. The area below the line is the allowable kinetic energy

Thus, a horizontally mounted cylinder must be operated below the solid line, and a vertically mounted cylinder must be operated below the solid line, and a vertically mounted cylinder must be operated below the dotted line.



Note) Holding force at piston rod extended side decreases approximately 15%





*When selecting cylinders, refer to the Precautions and allowable kinetic energy when locking on page 786, and then select a cylinder.

⚠ Caution

Caution when Locking

Holding force (maximum static load) means the maximum capability of holding a static load that is not accompanied by vibration or impact under the condition that no load is applied. Therefore, it does not refer to a load that cannot be held constantly. When using (selecting) this product, carefully check the following points.

- If the piston rod slips because the lock's holding force has been exceeded, the brake shoe could be damaged, resulting in a reduced holding force or shortened life.
- The upper limit of the load that is used under the conditions not associated with the kinetic energy when locking, such as drop prevention must be 35% or less of the holding force.
- Do not use the cylinder in the locked state to sustain a load that involves impact.

CLJ2 CLM2

ULIVIZ

CLG1

CL1 MLGC

CNG

MNB CNA2

CNS

CLQ

RLQ MI II

MLGP

ML1C

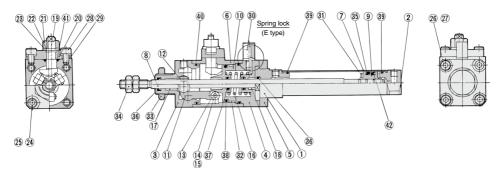


D-□

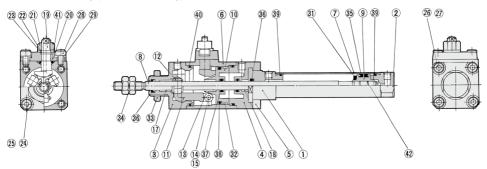
-X□

Construction (Not able to disassemble)

Spring locking (Exhaust locking) Spring and pneumatic locking



Pneumatic locking (Pressure locking)



Component Parts

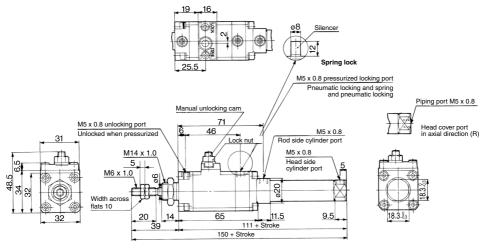
| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Rod cover | Aluminum alloy | Clear anodized |
| 2 | Head cover | Aluminum alloy | Clear anodized |
| 3 | Cover A | Carbon steel | Nitrided, nickel chrome plated |
| 4 | Cover B | Aluminum alloy | Hard anodized |
| 5 | Cover C | Aluminum alloy | Hard anodized |
| 6 | Intermediate cover | Aluminum alloy | Hard anodized |
| 7 | Cylinder tube | Stainless steel | |
| 8 | Piston rod | Stainless steel | Hard chrome plated |
| 9 | Piston | Aluminum alloy | Chromated |
| 10 | Brake piston | Carbon steel | Nitrided |
| 11 | Brake arm | Carbon steel | Nitrided |
| 12 | Brake shoe | Special friction material | |
| 13 | Roller | Carbon steel | Nitrided |
| 14 | Pin | Carbon steel | Heat treated |
| 15 | Retaining ring | Carbon tool steel | |
| 16 | Brake spring | Steel wire | Zinc chromated |
| 17 | Bushing A | Bearing alloy | |
| 18 | Bushing B | Bearing alloy | |
| 19 | Manual lock release cam | Chromium molybdenum steel | Nitrided |
| 20 | Cam guide | Carbon steel | Nitrided, platinum silver painted |
| 21 | Lock nut | Rolled steel | |

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 22 | Plain washer | Rolled steel | |
| 23 | Retaining ring | Carbon tool steel | |
| 24 | Hexagon socket head cap screw | Chromium molybdenum steel | |
| 25 | Spring washer | Steel wire | |
| 26 | Hexagon socket head cap screw | Chromium molybdenum steel | |
| 27 | Spring washer | Steel wire | |
| 28 | Hexagon socket head cap screw | Chromium molybdenum steel | |
| 29 | Spring washer | Steel wire | |
| 30 | Silencer | Bronze | Type E only |
| 31 | Bumper | Urethane | |
| 32 | Wear ring | Resin | |
| 33 | Mounting nut | Brass | |
| 34 | Rod end nut | Rolled steel | |
| 35 | Piston seal | NBR | |
| 36 | Rod seal A | NBR | |
| 37 | Rod seal B | NBR | |
| 38 | Brake piston seal | NBR | |
| 39 | Cylinder tube gasket | NBR | |
| 40 | Intermediate cover gasket | NBR | |
| 41 | Cam gasket | NBR | |
| 42 | Piston gasket | NBR | |

Fine Lock Cylinder Double Acting, Single Rod CLJ2 Series

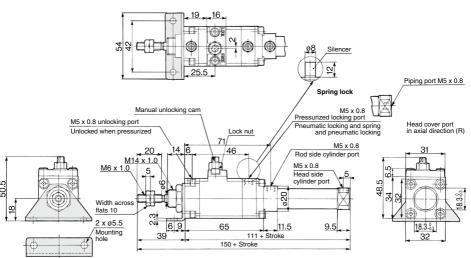
Basic Type (B)

CLJ2B16-□□-₽



Axial Foot Type (L)

CLJ2L16-□□-万



D-□



CLJ2

CLM2

CLG1

MLGC

CNG

MNB

CNA2

CNS

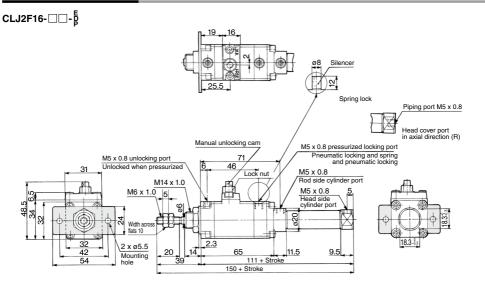
CLQ

RLQ

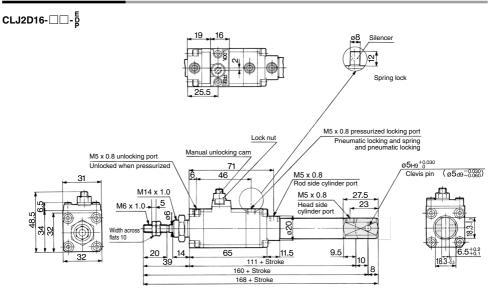
MLU

ML1C

Rod Side Flange Type (F)



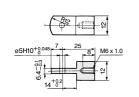
Double Clevis Type (D) * Clevis pin and retaining ring are shipped together.



Accessory Bracket Dimensions

Accessory Bracket Dimensions

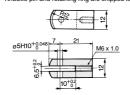
Single Knuckle Joint: I-LJ016B



Material: Rolled steel

Double Knuckle Joint: Y-LJ016B

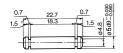
* Knuckle pin and retaining ring are shipped together.



Material: Rolled steel

Clevis Pin: CD-Z015

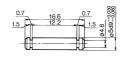
* Retaining rings are shipped together.



Material: Stainless steel

Knuckle Pin: IY-J015A

* Retaining rings are shipped together.



Material: Stainless steel

Rod End Nut: NT-015A



Material: Rolled steel

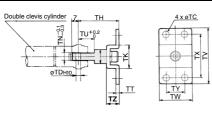
Mounting Nut: SNLJ-016B





Material: Brass





| | | | | | | | | | | Mat | erial: | Rollec | steel |
|----------|----------------|-----|-------------------|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|
| Part no. | Bore size (mm) | TC | TD _{H10} | TH | TK | TN | TT | TU | TV | TW | TX | TY | TZ |
| CJ-T016B | 16 | 5.5 | 5 +0.048 | 35 | 20 | 6.4 | 2.3 | 14 | 48 | 28 | 38 | 16 | 10 |

^{*} T-bracket includes a T-bracket base, single knuckle joint, hexagon socket head cap screw and spring washer.

D-□ -X□

ØSMC

CLM2 CLG1

CLJ2

CL1

MLGC

CNG MNB

CNA2

CNS

CLS

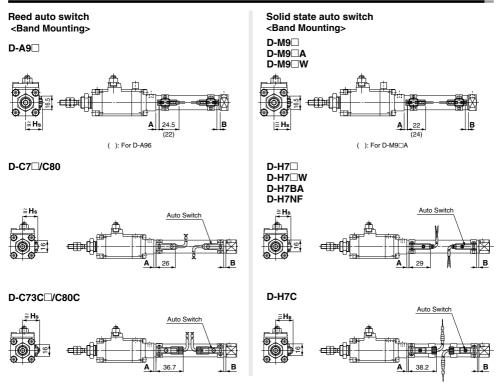
CLQ RLQ

MLU

MLGP ML1C

CLJ2 Series Auto Switch Mounting 1

Auto Switch Proper Mounting Position (Detection at Stroke End) and Its Mounting Height



Auto Switch Proper Mounting Position (Detection at Stroke End) and Its Mounting Height

Auto Switch Proper Mounting Position Autto switch D-H7□ D-M9□(V) D-C7/C8 D-H7C D-M9□W(V) D-A9□(V) D-C73C D-H7□W D-M9□A(V) D-H7BA D-H7NE Bore size (mm) R В R 6.5 6.5 2.5 2.5 3 2

Note) Adjust the auto switch after confirming the operating conditions in the actual setting.

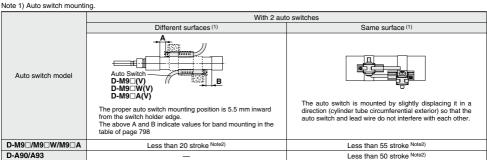
| Auto Swi | tch Mounting I | Height | | (mm |
|--------------------|----------------|--|------------------|-------|
| Autto switch model | | D-C7/C8 D-H7□ D-H7□W D-H7NF D-H7BA | D-C73C D-C80C | D-H7C |
| (mm) | Hs | Hs | Hs | Hs |
| 16 | 21 | 20.5 | 23 | 23.5 |

Auto Switch Mounting CLJ2 Series

Minimum Auto Switch Mounting Stroke

| | | | | | | (mm | | | |
|---------------|------------------------------------|----|--------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Auto switch | | | | No. of auto sv | vitches mounted | | | | |
| mounting | Auto switch model | 1 | 2 | 2 | n (n: No. of auto switches) | | | | |
| mounting | | | Different surfaces | Same surface | Different surfaces | Same surface | | | |
| | D-M9□ D-M9□W D-M9□A D-A9□ | 10 | 15 Note 1) | 45 Note 1) | $15 + 35 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ $(n = 2, 4, 6)^{\text{Note 3}}$ | 45 + 15 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5···) | | | |
| | D-M9□V | 5 | 15 Note 1) | 35 | $15 + 35 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ $(n = 2, 4, 6 \cdots)^{\text{Note 3}}$ | 35 + 25 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5···) | | | |
| | D-M9□WV D-M9□AV | 10 | 15 Note 1) | 35 | $15 + 35 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6···) Note 3) | 35 + 25 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5···) | | | |
| Band mounting | D-A9□V | 5 | 10 | 35 | $10 + 35 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6) Note 3) | 35 + 25 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5···) | | | |
| | D-C7□ D-C80 | 10 | 15 | 50 | $15 + 40 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ $(n = 2, 4, 6) \text{ Note 3}$ | 50 + 20 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5···) | | | |
| | D-H7□/H7□W D-H7BA D-H7NF | 10 | 15 | 60 | $15 + 45 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ $(n = 2, 4, 6) \text{ Note 3})$ | 60 + 22.5 (n – 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5···) | | | |
| | D-C73C D-C80C D-H7C | 10 | 15 | 65 | $15 + 50 \frac{\text{(n-2)}}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6) Note 3) | 50 + 27.5 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5···) | | | |

Note 3) When "n" is an odd number, an even number that is one larger than this odd number is used for the calculation.



Note 2) Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting in types other than those mentioned in Note 1.

Operating Range

| | (mm) |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Auto switch model | Bore size (mm) |
| Auto switch model | 16 |
| D-A9□ | 7 |
| D-M9□ D-M9□W | 3 |
| D-C7□/C80 D-C73C/C80C | 7 |
| D-H7□/H7□W/H7BA/H7NF | 4 |
| D-H7C | 9 |

^{*} Since the operating range is provided as a guideline including hysteresis, it cannot be guaranteed (assuming approximately ±30% dispersion). It may vary substantially depending on an ambient environment.

D-



CLJ2

CLM2

CL1

MLGC

MNB

CNA2

CLS

CLQ

RLQ

MLU

MLGP

ML1C

Auto Switch Mounting 2

Auto Switch Mounting Bracket: Part No.

| Auto switch | Auto switch | Bore size (mm) | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| mounting | model | 10 | 16 | | | | |
| Band | D-M9□ D-M9□V D-M9□W D-M9□WV D-A9□ D-A9□V | Note 1) BJ6-010 | Note 1) BJ6-016 | | | | |
| | D-M9□A D-M9□AV | Note 2) BJ6-010S | Note 2) BJ6-016S | | | | |
| | D-C7□/C80 D-C73C/C80C D-H7□/H7□W D-H7BA/H7NF | BJ2-010 | BJ2-016 | | | | |

Note 1) Set part number which includes the auto switch mounting band (BJ2-□□□) and the holder kit (BJ5-1/Switch bracket: Transparent). Since the switch bracket (made from nylon) are affected in an environment where alcohol, chloroform, methylamines, hydrochloric acid or sulfuric acid is splashed over, so it cannot be used. Please consult SMC regarding often chemicals.

Note 2) Set part number which includes the auto switch mounting band (BJ2-□□□S) and the holder kit (BJ4-1/Switch bracket: White).

Note 3) For the D-M9□A (V) type auto switch, do not install the switch bracket on the indicator light.

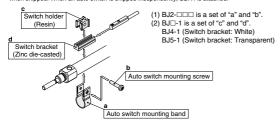
[Mounting screw set made of stainless steel]

The following set of mounting screws made of stainless steel is available. Use it in accordance with the operating environment. (Please order the auto switch mounting bracket separately, since it is not included.)

BBA4: For D-C7/C8/H7 types

Note 2) Refer to page 1226 for the details of BBA4.

D-H7BAL auto switch is set on the cylinder with the stainless steel screws above when shipped. When an auto switch is shipped independently, BBA4 is attached.

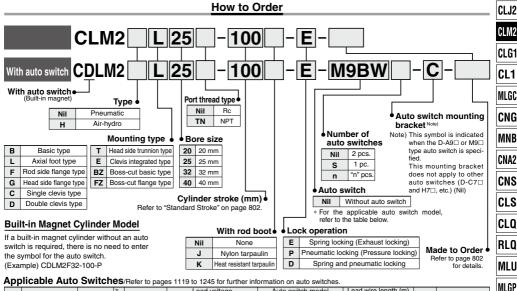


Besides the models listed in How to Order, the following auto switches are applicable. Refer to pages 1119 to 1245 for the detailed specifications.

| Auto switch type | Part no. | Electrical entry (Fetching direction) | Features | |
|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Reed | D-C73, C76 | | _ | |
| neeu | D-C80 | Grommet (In-line) | Without indicator light | |
| Solid state | D-H7A1, H7A2, H7B | Gronninet (III-IIIIe) | _ | |
| Solid State | D-H7NW, H7PW, H7BW | | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator | |

For solid state auto switches, auto switches with a pre-wired connector are also available. Refer to pages 1192 and 1193 for details.
 Normally closed (NC = b contact) solid state auto switches (D-F9G/F9H types) are also available. Refer to page 1137 for details.

Fine Lock Cylinder **Double Acting, Single Rod CLM2** Series Ø20, Ø25, Ø32, Ø40



| יףף | ilicable Auto | | 1. | | | | | | | | | | | , . | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------|----------|------------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------|---|--------|---|--------|------------|--|
| | | Electrical | 탏 | Wiring | | Load volt | age | Auto swit | ch model | | d wir | | | | Pre-wired | | | | | | | | | | |
| уре | Special function | entry | Indicator | (Output) | | OC | AC | Perpendicular | In-line | 0.5 (Nil) | (M) | 3 (L) | 5 (Z) | None (N) | connector | Applica | ble load | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 3-wire (NPN) | | 5 V, 12 V | | M9NV | M9N | • | _ | • | 0 | _ | 0 | IC circuit | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | | Grommet | | 3-wire (PNP) | | J V, 12 V | | M9PV | M9P | • | _ | • | 0 | _ | 0 | IO CIICUII | | | | | | | | | |
| switch | | | 1 | 2-wire | | 12 V | | M9BV | M9B | • | _ | • | Ō | = | 0 | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| Š | | Connector | 1 | | | | | | H7C | • | _ | • | • | • | _ | | ļ | | | | | | | | |
| | | Terminal | | 3-wire (NPN) | | 5 V, 12 V | | | G39A | _ | = | _ | _ | • | | IC circuit | | | | | | | | | |
| anto | | conduit | S | 2-wire | | 12 V | | | K39A | - | = | _ | _ | • | _ | | Relay, | | | | | | | | |
| | Diagnostic indication | | 9 | 3-wire (NPN) | 24 V | 5 V,12 V | _ | M9NWV | M9NW | • | - | • | 8 | _ | 9 | IC circuit | | | | | | | | | |
| state | (2-color indicator) | | | 3-wire (PNP) | | 12V | | M9PWV | M9PW M9BW | - | 7 | - | 18 | _ | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | , | Crammat | | 2-wire (NDN) | | 5 V, 12 V | 5 V, 12 V | 5 V, 12 V | | M9BWV | M9NA*1 | - | - | - | 8 | = | 8 | | - | | | | | | |
| Solid | Water resistant | Grommet | | 3-wire (NPN) 3-wire (PNP) | | | | | | | | | 5 V, 12 V | 5 V, 12 V | | M9NAV*1 M9PAV*1 | M9PA*1 | $\stackrel{\smile}{\sim}$ | X | - | 18 | _ | \sim | IC circuit | |
| ഗ് | (2-color indicator) | | | 2-wire | | | | | | | | | | M9BAV*1 | M9BA*1 | 18 | 18 | - | 18 | ⊨ | \sim | | ł | | |
| | With diagnostic output (2-color indicator) | | | 4-wire (NPN) | | | 5 V, 12 V | MADAY | H7NF | <u> </u> | \perp | - | 8 | _ | ŏ | IC circuit | - | | | | | | | | |
| | mii uayiusic uupu (2 tuu mutatu) | | " | 3-wire (NPN equivalent) | | 5 V | | A96V | A96 | - | - | × | $\stackrel{\smile}{=}$ | - | | IC circuit | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Yes | J-Wile (INI IN EQUINAICIE) | | - J V | 100 V | A93V*2 | A93 | - | | × | • | - | | - Circuit | | | | | | | | | |
| ج ا | | Grommet | 9 | | | | 100 V or less | A90V | A90 | - | Ť | ě | Ĭ | = | | IC circuit | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| switch | | G. G. I III I I | sNoYesNo | | | | | 12 V | 100 V 01 1033 | | B54 | ŏ | = | ě | • | = | _ | TO CITOUR | Relay | | | | | | |
| | | | ें इ | | | | 200 V or less | | B64 | ě | = | ě | Ĭ | = | _ | - I | PLC | | | | | | | | |
| anto | | 0 | les | | 0414 | | _ | _ | C73C | ě | = | ě | • | • | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Connector | 9 | 2-wire | 24 V | 24 V | | 24 V or less | _ | C80C | ě | = | ě | ě | ě | _ | IC circuit | i | | | | | | | |
| 훘 | | Terminal | _ | | | 12 V | _ | _ | A33A | | = | = | = | • | _ | | PLC | | | | | | | | |
| Reed | | conduit | တ္ | | | | 400 1/ 000 1/ | _ | A34A | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | _ | | Dalau | | | | | | | | |
| _ | | DIN terminal | 18 | | | | 100 V, 200 V | _ | A44A | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | _ | _ | Relay | | | | | | | | |
| | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | Grommet | 1 | | | _ | _ | _ | B59W | • | Ι= | • | _ | = | _ | | PLC | | | | | | | | |

- *1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance.
- Consult with SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.
- *2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93.
- * Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 mNil (Example) M9NW
 - 1 mM (Example) M9NWM
 - (Example) M9NWL 3 m L
 - 5 m Z (Example) M9NWZ
 - None N (Example) H7CN
- * Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 817 for details
- * For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1192 and 1193
- * D-A9\(\times(V)\M9\(\times(V time of shipment.)

* Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order.

* Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A models.

D-

ML1C

-X□



Provided with a compact lock mechanism, it is suitable for intermediate stop, emergency stop, and drop prevention.

Locking in both directions

The piston rod can be locked in either direction of its cylinder stroke.

Maximum piston speed: 500 mm/s

It can be used at 50 to 500 mm/s provided that it is within the allowable kinetic energy range.





Made to Order Specifications (For details, refer to pages 1247 to 1440.)

| Symbol | Specifications |
|--------|-------------------------|
| -XA□ | Change of rod end shape |

Rod Boot Material

| Symbol | Rod boot material | Maximum ambient temperature |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| J | Nylon tarpaulin | 70°C |
| K | Heat resistant tarpaulin | 110°C * |

^{*} Maximum ambient temperature for the rod boot itself.

Refer to pages 814 to 817 for cylinders with auto switches.

- · Minimum auto switch mounting stroke
- Proper auto switch mounting position (detection at stroke end) and mounting height
- · Operating range
- Switch mounting bracket: Part no.

Specifications

| Bore size (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | | | |
|---|---|----------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Action | Double acting, Single rod | | | | | | |
| | | | 0. 0 | | | | |
| Туре | | Air cy | linder | | | | |
| Lock operation | Lock operation Spring locking (Exhaust locking) Pneumatic locking (Pressurized locking), Spring and pneumatic | | | | | | |
| Fluid | | А | ir | | | | |
| Proof pressure | | 1.5 | MPa | | | | |
| Maximum operating pressure | 1.0 MPa | | | | | | |
| Minimum operating pressure | 0.08 MPa | | | | | | |
| Ambient and fluid temperature | Without auto switch: -10 to 70°C (No freezing) With auto switch: -10 to 60°C (No freezing) | | | | | | |
| Lubrication | | Not required | i (Non-lube) | | | | |
| Piston speed | | 50 to 50 | 0 mm/s * | | | | |
| Cushion | Rub | ber bumper (St | andard equipm | nent) | | | |
| Stroke length tolerance | | +1.4 0 | 4 | | | | |
| Piping/Screw-in type Rc 1/8 Rc 1 | | | | | | | |
| Basic type, Axial foot type, Rod side flange typ side flange type, Single clevis type, Double cle Head side trunnion type, Clevis integrated typ cut basic type, Boss-cut flange type | | | | e clevis type, | | | |

Constraints associated with the allowable kinetic energy are imposed on the speeds at which the piston can be locked. The maximum speed of 750 mm/s can be accommodated if the piston is to be locked in the stationary state for the purpose of drop prevention.

Fine Lock Specifications

| Lock operation | Spring locking (Exhaust locking) | Pneumatic locking (Pressure locking) | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fluid | Air | | | | | | |
| Maximum operating pressure | 0.5 MPa | | | | | | |
| Unlocking pressure | 0.3 MP | 0.1 MPa or more | | | | | |
| Lock starting pressure | 0.25 M | 0.05 MPa or more | | | | | |
| Locking direction | Both directions | | | | | | |

^{*} Refer to page 804 for the allowable kinetic energy when locking, holding force of spring locking and stopping accuracy.

Standard Stroke / Refer to the minimum auto switch mounting stroke (page 816) for those with an auto switch.

| Bore size (mm) | Standard stroke ⁽¹⁾ (mm) | Maximum stroke (mm) |
|----------------------|--|---------------------|
| 20 25 32 40 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150 200, 250, 300 | 1000 |

Note1) Intermediate strokes other than listed above are produced upon receipt of order. Manufacture of intermediate strokes at 1 mm intervals is possible. (Spacers are not used.)

Note 2) When exceeding 300 strokes, the allowable maximum stroke length is determined by the stroke selection table (technical data).



Fine Lock Cylinder CLM2 Series Double Acting, Single Rod CLM2 Series

Mounting Bracket and Accessory

| Accessory | Standa | ard equi | ipment | | Option | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---|---|-------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Mounting | Mounting nut | Rod end nut | Clevis pin | Single knuckle joint | Double ⁽³⁾ knuckle joint | Clevis ⁽⁴⁾ pivot bracket | Rod boot | Pivot ⁽⁶⁾ bracket | Pivot ⁽⁷⁾ bracket pin | | | | | | |
| Basic type | ●(1 pc.) | • | _ | • | • | - | • | - | - 1 | | | | | | |
| Axial foot type | ●(2) | • | _ | • | • | | • | - | - 1 | | | | | | |
| Rod side flange type | ●(1) | • | - | • | • | - | • | - | - | | | | | | |
| Head side flange type | ●(1) | • | _ | • | • | | • | - | - 1 | | | | | | |
| Clevis integrated type | (1) | • | _ | • | • | • | • | - | - 1 | | | | | | |
| Single clevis type | —(1) | • | - | • | • | - | • | • | • | | | | | | |
| Double clevis type (3) | -(1) | • | ● (5) | • | • | - | • | _ | - 1 | | | | | | |
| Head side trunnion type | ●(1) ⁽²⁾ | • | _ | • | • | - | • | • | • | | | | | | |
| Boss-cut basic type | ●(1) | • | - | • | • | - | • | - | - | | | | | | |
| Boss-cut flange type | ●(1) | • | _ | • | • | - | • | _ | _ | | | | | | |
| Note | | | | | With pin | With pin | | | | | | | | | |

Note 1) Mounting nut is not equipped with clevis integrated type, single clevis type and double clevis type.

Note 2) Trunnion nuts are attached for head side trunnion type.

Note 3) Pin and retaining ring (ø40: cotter pin) are shipped together with double clevis and double knuckle joint.

Note 4) Pin and retaining ring are shipped together with clevis pivot bracket.

Note 5) Clevis pins come with retaining rings (cotter pins for ø40) Note 6) Pivot brackets do not come with pins and retaining rings

Note 7) Pivot bracket pins come with retaining rings

Note 8) For part numbers and dimensions of accessories (Options), refer to pages 811 to 813

Weight

(kg) Bore size (mm) 20 25 32 40 0.55 0.87 0.94 1.30 Basic type Axial foot type 0.70 1.03 1.10 1.57 0.61 0.96 1.03 1.42 Flange type 0.53 0.85 0.93 1.26 Clevis integrated type Basic 0.98 1.39 Single clevis type 0.59 0.91 weight Double clevis type 0.60 0.93 0.99 1.43 Trunnion type 0.59 0.94 1.00 1.40 0.54 0.85 0.92 1 27 Boss-cut basic type 0.94 Boss-cut flange type 0.60 1.01 1 39 Additional weight per each 50 mm of stroke 0.04 0.06 0.08 0.13 Clevis bracket (With pin) 0.07 0.07 0.14 0.14 0.06 0.23 Single knuckle joint 0.06 0.06 Option Double knuckle joint (With pin) 0.07 0.07 0.07 0.20 bracket Pivot bracket 0.06 0.06 0.06 0.06 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.03 Pivot bracket pin

Calculation: (Example) CLM2L32-100-E

- · Basic weight · 1.10 (Foot, ø32)
- Additional weight ····· 0.08/50 stroke
- Cylinder stroke ······ 100 stroke $1.10 + 0.08 \times 100/50 = 1.26 \text{ kg}$

Mounting Bracket Part No.

| • | | | | |
|---------------------|----------|------|----------|----------|
| Bore size (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| Axial foot * | CM-L020B | CM-L | 032B | CM-L040B |
| Flange | CM-F020B | CM-F | 032B | CM-F040B |
| Single clevis | CM-C020B | CM-C | CM-C040B | |
| Double clevis ** | CM-D020B | CM-D | CM-D040B | |
| Trunnion (with nut) | CM-T020B | CM-T | 032B | CM-T040B |

- * When ordering foot bracket, order 2 pieces per cylinder.
- ** Clevis pin and retaining ring (ø40: cotter pin) are shipped together with double clevis type.

Boss-cut type

Boss for the head side cover bracket is eliminated and the total length of cylinder is shortened.



Comparison of the full length dimension

| (versus si | (mm) | | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ø 20 | ø 25 | ø 32 | ø 40 |
| ▲13 | ▲13 | ▲13 | ▲16 |

Mounting type

■ Boss-cut basic type (BZ) ■ Boss-cut flange type (FZ)

Air-hydro

CLM2H Mounting type Bore size Stroke Rod boot Air-hydro

Low hydraulic cylinder 1 MPa or less

Through the concurrent use of a CC series air-hydro unit, it is possible to operate at a constant or low speeds or to effect an intermediate stop, just like a hydraulic unit, while using pneumatic equipment such as a valve.



Specifications

| opecifications | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fluid | Turbine oil (Lock portion is air) | | | | | | | | |
| Action | Double acting, Single rod | | | | | | | | |
| Bore size (mm) | ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40 | | | | | | | | |
| Maximum operating pressure | 1.0 MPa | | | | | | | | |
| Minimum operating pressure | 0.2 MPa | | | | | | | | |
| Piston speed | 15 to 300 mm/s | | | | | | | | |
| Cushion | Rubber bumper (Standard equipment) | | | | | | | | |
| Piping | Screw-in type | | | | | | | | |
| Mounting | Basic type, Axial foot type, Rod side flange type Head side flange type, Single clevis type Double clevis type, Head side trunnion type Clevis integrated type, Boss-cut type | | | | | | | | |

- * Auto switch capable
- · For an exterior dimension diagram to identify the mounting support types, refer to pages 806 to 810 as the dimensions are identical to those of standard.

CLJ2 CLM2

CLG1 CL₁ MLGC

CNG

MNB

CNA₂

CNS

CLS

CLQ

RLO

MI U

MLGP

ML1C

-X□



⚠ Caution/Allowable Kinetic Energy when Locking

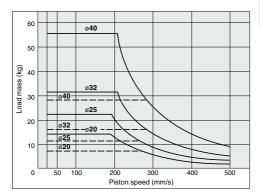
| Bore size (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Allowable kinetic energy (J) | 0.26 | 0.42 | 0.67 | 1.19 |

- In terms of specific load conditions, the allowable kinetic energy indicated in the table above is equivalent to a 50% load ratio at 0.5 MPa, and a piston speed of 300 mm/sec. Therefore, if the operating conditions are below these values, calculations are unnecessary.
- 2. Apply the following formula to obtain the kinetic energy of the load.

Ek: Kinetic energy of load (J) m: Load mass (kg)

υ: Piston speed (m/s)

- The piston speed will exceed the average speed immediately before locking. To determine the piston speed for the purpose of obtaining the kinetic energy of load, use 1.2 times the average speed as a guide.
- 4. The relation between the speed and the load of the respective tube bores is indicated in the diagram below. Use the cylinder in the range below the line.
- 5. Even within a given allowable kinetic energy level, there is an upper limit to the size of the load that can be sustained. Thus, a horizontally mounted cylinder must be operated below the solid line, and a vertically mounted cylinder must be operated below the dotted line.



Stopping Accuracy (Not including tolerance of control system.) (mm)

| erepping rice and y (men | | | | | , . | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Locking method | Piston speed (mm/s) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Locking metriod | 20 * | 50 | 100 | 300 | 500 | | | | | | |
| Spring locking (Exhaust locking) | ±0.3 | ±0.4 | ±0.5 | ±1.0 | ±2.0 | | | | | | |
| Pneumatic locking (Pressure locking) Spring and pneumatic locking | ±0.15 | ±0.2 | ±0.3 | ±0.5 | ±1.5 | | | | | | |

Conditions: Load: 25% of thrust force at 0.5 MPa

Solenoid valve: Mounted to the lock port

20 mm/s marked with the asterisk is in the case of actuating hydraulically by means of air-hydro type.

⚠ Caution

804

Selection/Recommended Pneumatic Circuit/Caution on Handling

For detailed speceifications of the fine lock cylinder, CLM2

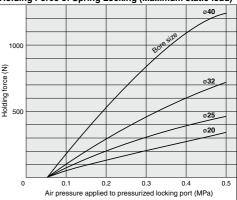
series mentioned above, refer to pages 786 to 789.

Holding Force of Spring Locking (Maximum static load)

| <u> </u> | | , | | |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Bore size (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| Holding force (N) | 196 | 313 | 443 | 784 |

Note) Holding force at piston rod extended side decreases approximately 15%.

Holding Force of Spring Locking (Maximum static load)



* When selecting cylinders, refer to the Precautions and allowable kinetic energy when locking on page 786, and then select a cylinder.

Caution when Locking

Holding force (maximum static load) means the maximum capability of holding a static load that is not accompanied by vibration or impact under the condition that no load is applied. Therefore, it does not refer to a load that cannot be held constantly. When using (selecting) this product, carefully check the following points.

- If the piston rod slips because the lock's holding force has been exceeded, the brake shoe could be damaged, resulting in a reduced holding force or shortened life.
- Do not use the cylinder in the locked state to sustain a load that involves impact.
- The upper limit of the load that is used under the conditions not associated with the kinetic energy when locking, such as drop prevention must be 35% or less of the holding force.

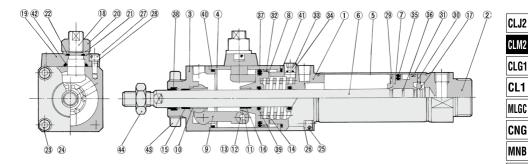
Operating Precautions

· Install a rod boot without twisting.

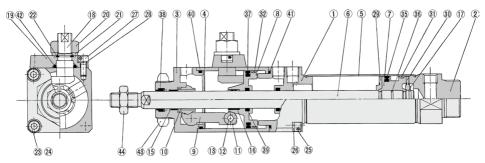
If the cylinder is installed with its bellows twisted, it could damage the bellows.

Construction (Not able to disassemble)

Spring locking (Exhaust locking) Spring and pneumatic locking



Pneumatic locking (Pressure locking)



Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | Rod cover | Aluminum alloy | Clear anodized |
| 2 | Head cover | Aluminum alloy | Clear anodized |
| 3 | Cover | Carbon steel | Nitrided, chrome plated |
| 4 | Intermediate cover | Aluminum alloy | Hard anodized |
| 5 | Cylinder tube | Stainless steel | |
| 6 | Piston rod | Carbon steel | Hard chrome plated |
| 7 | Piston | Aluminum alloy | Chromated |
| 8 | Brake piston | Carbon steel | Nitrided |
| 9 | Brake arm | Carbon steel | Nitrided |
| 10 | Brake shoe | Special friction material | |
| 11 | Roller | Carbon steel | |
| 12 | Pin | Carbon steel | |
| 13 | Retaining ring | Carbon tool steel | |
| 14 | Brake spring | Spring steel wire | Anti-corrosive treatment |
| 15 | Bushing | Bearing alloy | |
| 16 | Bushing | Bearing alloy | |
| 17 | Retaining ring | Stainless steel | |
| 18 | Manual lock release cam | Chromium molybdenum steel | Nickel plated |
| 19 | Cam guide | Carbon steel | Nitrided, painted |
| 20 | Lock nut | Rolled steel | |
| 21 | Flat washer | Rolled steel | |
| 22 | Retaining ring | Carbon tool steel | |
| 23 | Hexagon socket head cap screw | Chromium molybdenum steel | |

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 24 | Spring washer | Steel wire | |
| 25 | Hexagon socket head cap screw | Chromium molybdenum steel | |
| 26 | Spring washer | Steel wire | |
| 27 | Hexagon socket head cap screw | Chromium molybdenum steel | |
| 28 | Spring washer | Steel wire | |
| 29 | Bumper A | Urethane | |
| 30 | Bumper B | Urethane | |
| 31 | Wear ring | Resin | |
| 32 | Wear ring | Resin | |
| 33 | Hexagon socket head plug | Carbon steel | Type E only |
| 34 | Element | Bronze | Type E only |
| 35 | Piston seal | NBR | |
| 36 | Piston gasket | NBR | |
| 37 | Brake piston seal | NBR | |
| 38 | Rod seal A | NBR | |
| 39 | Rod seal B | NBR | |
| 40 | Middle cover gasket A | NBR | |
| 41 | Middle cover gasket B | NBR | |
| 42 | Cam gasket | NBR | |
| 43 | Mounting nut | Carbon steel | |
| 44 | Rod end nut | Carbon steel | |
| | | · | · |

D-□ -X□

CNA2

CNS

CLQ RLQ

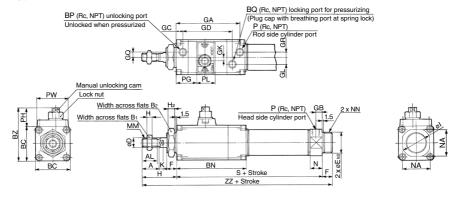
MLGP ML1C



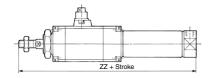
Basic Type (B)

CLM2B Bore size - Stroke

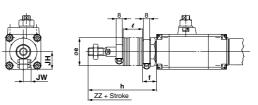
Standard type



Boss-cut type



With rod boot



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|--------------|----|------|----------------|----|----|-------|-----|-----|------|----|-----------|----|------|----|----|------|-----|----|----|----|----|----------------|----------------|------|
| Bore (mm) | Stroke range | Α | AL | B ₁ | B2 | вс | BN | BP | BQ | BZ | D | Е | F | GA | GB | GC | GD | GK | GL | GQ | GR | Н | H ₁ | H ₂ | I |
| 20 | Up to 300 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 26 | 38 | 80 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 57.5 | 8 | 20 _0.033 | 13 | 73.5 | 8 | 8 | 55 | 3.5 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 41 | 5 | 8 | 28 |
| 25 | Up to 300 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 45 | 90 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 69 | 10 | 26 -0.033 | 13 | 83.5 | 8 | 9 | 64.5 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 33.5 |
| 32 | Up to 300 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 45 | 90 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 69 | 12 | 26 -0.033 | 13 | 83.5 | 8 | 9 | 64.5 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 37.5 |
| 40 | Up to 300 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 41 | 52 | 100.5 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 76 | 14 | 32 -0.039 | 16 | 90.5 | 11 | 8 | 70 | 4 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 46.5 |

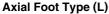
Boss-cut
| Bore (mm) | ZZ | 20 | 168

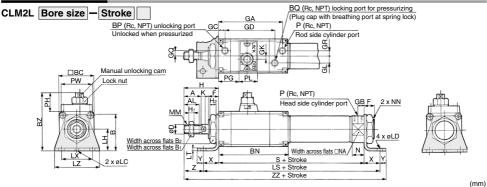
25 18232 18440 217

| | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|-----|------------|------|------|-----------|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|------|
| Bore (mm) | K | MM | N | NA | NN | Р | PG | PH | PL | PW | S | ZZ |
| 20 | 5 | M8 x 1.25 | 15 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 22 | 19.5 | 20 | 38 | 127 | 181 |
| 25 | 5.5 | M10 x 1.25 | 15 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 27 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 137 | 195 |
| 32 | 5.5 | M10 x 1.25 | 15 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 27 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 139 | 197 |
| 40 | 7 | M14 x 1.5 | 21.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 29 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 167 | 233 |

| With Rod Boot | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) | | | |
|---------------|----|----|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Dava (mm) | е | | h | | | | | | | l | | | | | ZZ | | | JH | JW |
| Bore (mm) | e | • | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | (Reference) | (Reference) |
| 20 | 36 | 17 | 68 | 81 | 93 | 106 | 131 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 208 | 221 | 233 | 246 | 271 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 25 | 36 | 17 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 222 | 232 | 247 | 260 | 285 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 32 | 36 | 17 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 224 | 237 | 249 | 262 | 287 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 40 | 46 | 19 | 77 | 90 | 102 | 115 | 140 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 260 | 273 | 285 | 298 | 323 | 23.5 | 10.5 |

Fine Lock Cylinder CLM2 Series

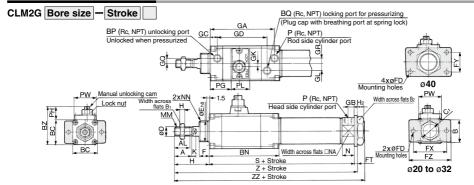




| Bore (mm) | Stroke range | Α | AL | В | B ₁ | B ₂ | вс | BN | BP | BQ | BZ | D | F | GA | GB | GC | GD | GK | GL | GQ | GR | Н | H ₁ | H ₂ |
|-----------|--------------|----|------|----|----------------|----------------|----|-------|-----|-----|------|----|----|------|----|----|------|-----|----|----|----|----|----------------|----------------|
| 20 | Up to 400 | 18 | 15.5 | 40 | 13 | 26 | 38 | 80 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 63.5 | 8 | 13 | 73.5 | 8 | 8 | 55 | 3.5 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 41 | 5 | 8 |
| 25 | Up to 450 | 22 | 19.5 | 47 | 17 | 32 | 45 | 90 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 74.5 | 10 | 13 | 83.5 | 8 | 9 | 64.5 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 45 | 6 | 8 |
| 32 | Up to 450 | 22 | 19.5 | 47 | 17 | 32 | 45 | 90 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 74.5 | 12 | 13 | 83.5 | 8 | 9 | 64.5 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 45 | 6 | 8 |
| 40 | Up to 500 | 24 | 21 | 54 | 22 | 41 | 52 | 100.5 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 80 | 14 | 16 | 90.5 | 11 | 8 | 70 | 4 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 50 | 8 | 10 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|------------|------|------|-----------|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|----|----|----|------|
| Bore (mm) | K | LC | LD | LH | LS | LT | LX | LZ | MM | N | NA | NN | Р | PG | PH | PL | PW | S | Х | Υ | Z | ZZ |
| 20 | 5 | 4 | 6.8 | 25 | 167 | 3.2 | 40 | 55 | M8 x 1.25 | 15 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 22 | 19.5 | 20 | 38 | 127 | 20 | 8 | 21 | 196 |
| 25 | 5.5 | 4 | 6.8 | 28 | 177 | 3.2 | 40 | 55 | M10 x 1.25 | 15 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 27 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 137 | 20 | 8 | 25 | 210 |
| 32 | 5.5 | 4 | 6.8 | 28 | 179 | 3.2 | 40 | 55 | M10 x 1.25 | 15 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 27 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 139 | 20 | 8 | 25 | 212 |
| 40 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 30 | 213 | 3.2 | 55 | 75 | M14 x 1.5 | 21.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 29 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 167 | 23 | 10 | 27 | 250 |

Head Side Flange Type (G)



| | | | | | | 4 | | | | | _ + Su | OKE | | | - | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|--------------|----|------|----|----------------|----|----|-------|-----|-----|--------|----------------|----|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|------|
| Bore (mm) | Stroke range | Α | AL | В | B ₁ | B2 | вс | BN | BP | BQ | BZ | C ₁ | D | E | F | FD | FT | FX | FY | FZ | GA | GB |
| 20 | Up to 300 | 18 | 15.5 | 34 | 13 | 26 | 38 | 80 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 57.5 | 30 | 8 | 20 -0.033 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 60 | _ | 75 | 73.5 | 8 |
| 25 | Up to 300 | 22 | 19.5 | 40 | 17 | 32 | 45 | 90 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 69 | 37 | 10 | 26 -0.033 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 60 | _ | 75 | 83.5 | 8 |
| 32 | Up to 300 | 22 | 19.5 | 40 | 17 | 32 | 45 | 90 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 69 | 37 | 12 | 26 -0.033 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 60 | _ | 75 | 83.5 | 8 |
| 40 | Up to 300 | 24 | 21 | 52 | 22 | 41 | 52 | 100.5 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 76 | 47.3 | 14 | 32 -0.039 | 16 | 7 | 5 | 66 | 36 | 82 | 90.5 | 11 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|----------|------|----|------|-----|----|----|----|----|----------------|----------------|-----|------------|------|------|-----------|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|-----|------|
| Bore (mr | n) C | GC | GD | GK | GL | GQ | GR | Н | H ₁ | H ₂ | K | MM | N | NA | NN | Р | PG | PH | PL | PW | S | Z | ZZ |
| 20 | | 8 | 55 | 3.5 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 41 | 5 | 8 | 5 | M8 x 1.25 | 15 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 22 | 19.5 | 20 | 38 | 127 | 172 | 181 |
| 25 | | 9 | 64.5 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 5.5 | M10 x 1.25 | 15 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 27 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 137 | 186 | 195 |
| 32 | | 9 | 64.5 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 5.5 | M10 x 1.25 | 15 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 27 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 139 | 188 | 197 |
| 40 | | 8 | 70 | 4 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 7 | M14 x 1.5 | 21.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 29 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 167 | 222 | 233 |

SMC

D-□ -X□

CLJ2

CLM2

CLG1

CL1

MLGC

CNG

MNB CNA2 CNS

CLS CLQ RLQ

MLU

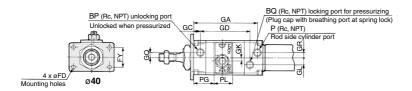
MLGP

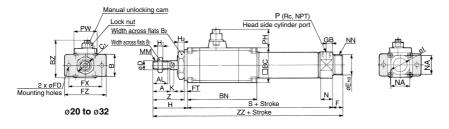
ML1C

807

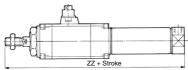
Rod Side Flange Type (F)

CLM2F Bore size - Stroke









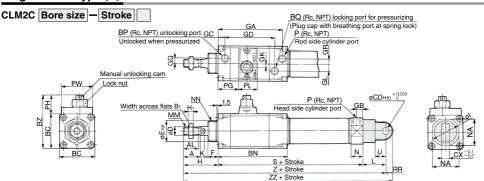
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|--------------|----|------|----|----------------|----|----|-------|-----|-----|------|----------------|----|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|----|----|------|------|
| Bore (mm) | Stroke range | Α | AL | В | B ₁ | B2 | вс | BN | BP | BQ | ΒZ | C ₁ | D | E | F | FD | FT | FX | FY | FΖ | GA | GB | GC | GD | GK |
| 20 | Up to 400 | 18 | 15.5 | 34 | 13 | 26 | 38 | 80 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 57.5 | 30 | 8 | 20 _0.033 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 60 | _ | 75 | 73.5 | 8 | 8 | 55 | 3.5 |
| 25 | Up to 450 | 22 | 19.5 | 40 | 17 | 32 | 45 | 90 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 69 | 37 | 10 | 26 _0.033 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 60 | _ | 75 | 83.5 | 8 | 9 | 64.5 | 4 |
| 32 | Up to 450 | 22 | 19.5 | 40 | 17 | 32 | 45 | 90 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 69 | 37 | 12 | 26 _0.033 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 60 | _ | 75 | 83.5 | 8 | 9 | 64.5 | 4 |
| 40 | Up to 500 | 24 | 21 | 52 | 22 | 41 | 52 | 100.5 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 76 | 47.3 | 14 | 32 -0.039 | 16 | 7 | 5 | 66 | 36 | 82 | 90.5 | 11 | 8 | 70 | 4 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|----|----|----|----|----------------|----------------|------|-----|------------|------|------|-----------|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|----|------|
| Bore (mm) | GL | GQ | GR | Н | H ₁ | H ₂ | ı | K | MM | N | NA | NN | Р | PG | PH | PL | PW | S | Z | ZZ |
| 20 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 41 | 5 | 8 | 28 | 5 | M8 x 1.25 | 15 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 22 | 19.5 | 20 | 38 | 127 | 37 | 181 |
| 25 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 33.5 | 5.5 | M10 x 1.25 | 15 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 27 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 137 | 41 | 195 |
| 32 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 37.5 | 5.5 | M10 x 1.25 | 15 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 27 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 139 | 41 | 197 |
| 40 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 46.5 | 7 | M14 x 1.5 | 21.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 29 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 167 | 45 | 233 |

| Boss-ci | ut |
|-----------|-----|
| Bore (mm) | ZZ |
| 20 | 168 |
| 25 | 182 |
| 32 | 184 |
| 40 | 217 |

Fine Lock Cylinder CLM2 Series

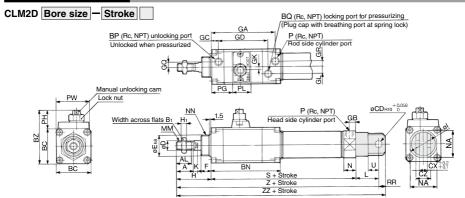
Single Clevis Type (C)



| Bore (mm) | Stroke | range | Α | AL | B ₁ | BC | BN | BP | BQ | BZ | CD | CX | D | E | | F | GA | GB | GC | GD | GK | GL | GQ |
|-----------|--------|-------|----------------|------|----------------|----|-------|--------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|------|-------------|----|------|----|-----|------|-----|-----|----|
| 20 | Up to | 300 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 38 | 80 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 57.5 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 20 . | 0 -0.033 | 13 | 73.5 | 8 | 8 | 55 | 3.5 | 6 | 4 |
| 25 | Up to | 300 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 45 | 90 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 69 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 26 | 0 -0.033 | 13 | 83.5 | 8 | 9 | 64.5 | 4 | 9 | 7 |
| 32 | Up to | 300 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 45 | 90 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 69 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 26 | 0 -0.033 | 13 | 83.5 | 8 | 9 | 64.5 | 4 | 9 | 7 |
| 40 | Up to | 300 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 52 | 100.5 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 76 | 10 | 15 | 14 | 32 - | 0 -0.039 | 16 | 90.5 | 11 | 8 | 70 | 4 | 11 | 8 |
| D () | 00 | | | | 1/ | | | | | NI A | | N | В | PG | DII | D. | DW | - | _ | | - | 77 | |
| Bore (mm) | GR | Н | H ₁ | | ĸ | L | M | IVI | N | NA | N | N | ١ ٢ | PG | PH | PL | PW | RR | S | U | | ZZ | |
| 20 | 4 | 41 | 5 | 28 | 5 | 30 | M8 x | 1.25 | 15 | 24 | M20 | x 1.5 | 1/8 | 22 | 19.5 | 20 | 38 | 9 | 127 | 14 | 198 | 207 | |
| 25 | 7 | 45 | 6 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 30 | M103 | x 1 25 | 15 | 30 | M26 | x 1.5 | 1/8 | 27 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 9 | 137 | 14 | 212 | 221 | |

| Bore (mm) | GR | H | H ₁ | | K | L | MM | N | NA | NN | P | PG | PH | PL | PW | RR | S | U | Z | ZZ |
|-----------|----|----|----------------|------|-----|----|------------|------|------|-----------|-----|----|------|----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|
| 20 | 4 | 41 | 5 | 28 | 5 | 30 | M8 x 1.25 | 15 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 22 | 19.5 | 20 | 38 | 9 | 127 | 14 | 198 | 207 |
| 25 | 7 | 45 | 6 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 30 | M10 x 1.25 | 15 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 27 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 9 | 137 | 14 | 212 | 221 |
| 32 | 7 | 45 | 6 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 30 | M10 x 1.25 | 15 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 27 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 9 | 139 | 14 | 214 | 223 |
| 40 | 7 | 50 | 8 | 46.5 | 7 | 39 | M14 x 1.5 | 21.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 29 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 11 | 167 | 18 | 256 | 267 |

Double Clevis Type (D)



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|--------|-------|----|----------------|----------------|-----|-------|------|-------|------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------------|----|------|----|-----|------|-----|------|
| Bore (mm) | Stroke | range | Α | AL | B ₁ | вс | BN | BP | BQ | BZ | CD | СХ | CZ | D | E | П | F | GA | GB | GC | GD | GK | GL |
| 20 | Up to | 300 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 38 | 80 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 57.5 | 9 | 10 | 19 | 8 | 20 | 0 -0.033 | 13 | 73.5 | 8 | 8 | 55 | 3.5 | 6 |
| 25 | Up to | 300 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 45 | 90 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 69 | 9 | 10 | 19 | 10 | 26. | 0 -0.033 | 13 | 83.5 | 8 | 9 | 64.5 | 4 | 9 |
| 32 | Up to | 300 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 45 | 90 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 69 | 9 | 10 | 19 | 12 | 26 | 0.033 | 13 | 83.5 | 8 | 9 | 64.5 | 4 | 9 |
| 40 | Up to | 300 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 52 | 100.5 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 76 | 10 | 15 | 30 | 14 | 32- | 0 -0.039 | 16 | 90.5 | 11 | 8 | 70 | 4 | 11 |
| D () | GQ | GR | н | H ₁ | | K | | М | N.4 | NI | NA | N | NI . | Р | PG | PH | PL | PW | RR | S | | 7 | ZZ |
| Bore (mm) | GQ | GR | п | п | | | L | IVI | IVI | N | NA | IN | IN | Р | PG | РП | PL | PW | KK | ુ | U | | 22 |
| 20 | 4 | 4 | 41 | 5 | 28 | 5 | 30 | M8 x | 1.25 | 15 | 24 | M20 | x 1.5 | 1/8 | 22 | 19.5 | 20 | 38 | 9 | 127 | 14 | 198 | 207 |
| 25 | 7 | 7 | 45 | 6 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 30 | M10 | 1.25 | 15 | 30 | M26 | x 1.5 | 1/8 | 27 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 9 | 137 | 14 | 212 | 221 |
| 32 | 7 | 7 | 45 | 6 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 30 | M10 | 1.25 | 15 | 34.5 | M26 | x 1.5 | 1/8 | 27 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 9 | 139 | 14 | 214 | 223 |
| 40 | 8 | 7 | 50 | 8 | 46.5 | 7 | 39 | M14 | x 1.5 | 21.5 | 42.5 | M32 | 2 x 2 | 1/4 | 29 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 11 | 167 | 18 | 256 | 267 |

^{*} Clevis pin and snap ring (ø40: cotter pin) are shipped together.

D-□ -X□

809



CLJ2 CLM2

CLG1

CL1

MLGC

MNB

(mm)

CNA2

CNS

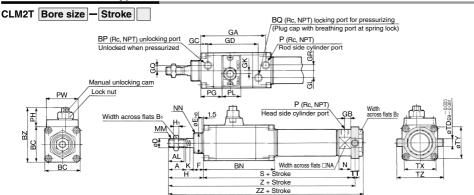
CLS

RLQ

MLU

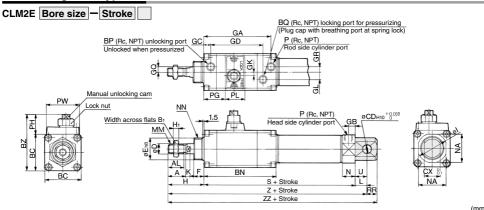
ML1C

Head Side Trunnion Type (T)



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|--------|-------|----------------|------|------|--------|------|-------|-----|-------|------|----|------|--------------------|----|-----|------|----|----|------|-----|-------|------|
| Bore (mm) | Stroke | range | Α | AL | Вı | B2 | вс | BN | BP | BQ | BZ | D | | Е | | F | GA | GB | GC | GD | GK | GL | GQ |
| 20 | Up to | 300 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 26 | 38 | 80 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 57.5 | 8 | : | 20 -0.0 | 33 | 13 | 73.5 | 8 | 8 | 55 | 3.5 | 6 | 4 |
| 25 | Up to | 300 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 45 | 90 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 69 | 10 | | 26 _{-0.0} | 33 | 13 | 83.5 | 8 | 9 | 64.5 | 4 | 9 | 7 |
| 32 | Up to | 300 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 45 | 90 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 69 | 12 | | 26 -0.0 | 33 | 13 | 83.5 | 8 | 9 | 64.5 | 4 | 9 | 7 |
| 40 | Up to | 300 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 41 | 52 | 100.5 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 76 | 14 | ; | 32 _0.0 | 39 | 16 | 90.5 | 11 | 8 | 70 | 4 | 11 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bore (mm) | GR | Н | H ₁ | K | M | M | N | NA | N | N | Р | PG | PH | PL | PW | S | TD | TT | TX | TY | TZ | Z | ZZ |
| 20 | 4 | 41 | 5 | 5 | M8 x | 1.25 | 15 | 24 | M20 | x 1.5 | 1/8 | 22 | 19.5 | 20 | 38 | 127 | 8 | 10 | 32 | 32 | 52 | 173 | 183 |
| 25 | 7 | 45 | 6 | 5.5 | M10: | x 1.25 | 15 | 30 | M26 | x 1.5 | 1/8 | 27 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 137 | 9 | 10 | 40 | 40 | 60 | 187 | 197 |
| 32 | 7 | 45 | 6 | 5.5 | M10: | x 1.25 | 15 | 34.5 | M26 | x 1.5 | 1/8 | 27 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 139 | 9 | 10 | 40 | 40 | 60 | 189 | 199 |
| 40 | 7 | 50 | 8 | 7 | M14 | x 1.5 | 21.5 | 42.5 | M32 | 2 x 2 | 1/4 | 29 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 167 | 10 | 11 | 53 | 53 | 77 | 222.5 | 233 |

Clevis Integrated Type (E)



| Bore (mm) | Stroke range | Α | AL | B ₁ | ВС | BN | BP | BQ | BZ | CD | СХ | D | E | F | GA | GB | GC | GD | GK | GL | GQ |
|-----------|--------------|----|------|----------------|----|-------|-----|-----|------|----|----|----|-----------|----|------|----|----|------|-----|----|----|
| 20 | Up to 300 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 38 | 80 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 57.5 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 20 -0.033 | 13 | 73.5 | 8 | 8 | 55 | 3.5 | 6 | 4 |
| 25 | Up to 300 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 45 | 90 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 69 | 8 | 12 | 10 | 26 -0.033 | 13 | 83.5 | 8 | 9 | 64.5 | 4 | 9 | 7 |
| 32 | Up to 300 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 45 | 90 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 69 | 10 | 20 | 12 | 26 -0.033 | 13 | 83.5 | 8 | 9 | 64.5 | 4 | 9 | 7 |
| 40 | Up to 300 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 52 | 100.5 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 76 | 10 | 20 | 14 | 32 -0.039 | 16 | 90.5 | 11 | 8 | 70 | 4 | 11 | 8 |

| Bore (mm) | GR | Н | H ₁ | 1 | K | L | MM | N | NA | NN | P | PG | PH | PL | PW | RR | S | U | Z | ZZ |
|-----------|----|----|----------------|------|-----|----|------------|------|------|-----------|-----|----|------|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-----|
| 20 | 4 | 41 | 5 | 28 | 5 | 12 | M8 x 1.25 | 15 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 22 | 19.5 | 20 | 38 | 9 | 127 | 11.5 | 180 | 189 |
| 25 | 7 | 45 | 6 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 12 | M10 x 1.25 | 15 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 27 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 9 | 137 | 11.5 | 194 | 203 |
| 32 | 7 | 45 | 6 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 15 | M10 x 1.25 | 15 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 27 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 12 | 139 | 14.5 | 199 | 211 |
| 40 | 7 | 50 | 8 | 46.5 | 7 | 15 | M14 x 1.5 | 21.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 29 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 12 | 167 | 14.5 | 232 | 244 |

Accessory Bracket Dimensions 1

Part no.

I-020B

I-032B

I-040B

25, 32

40



(mm)



| | | | → | L (WIII.) | | | | | |
|-----------|----|----|------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----|----|
| Bore size | Α | Н | MM | ND _{H10} | NX ₁ | U ₁ | R ₂ | Υ | Z |
| 20 | 18 | 41 | M8 x 1.25 | 9 + 0.058 | 9-0.1 | 14 | 10 | 11 | 66 |
| 25, 32 | 22 | 45 | M10 x 1.25 | 9 + 0.058 | 9-0.1 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 69 |
| | | | | . 0.070 | -01 | | | | |

Single Knuckle Joint

16 20 36 M8 x 1.25

48

18 20 38 M10 x 1.25

22 24 55

(mm)

R₁ U₁

10 14

10 14

Material: Free cutting sulfur steel

 $9^{\,-0.1}_{\,-0.2}$

9-01

I-040B

ø**ND**H10

9+0.058

9+0.058

M14 x 1.5 | 12+0.070 | 16-0.1 | 15.5 | 20

CLJ2 CLM₂

> CLG1 CL₁

MLGC

CNG

MNB

CNA2 CNS

CLS

CLQ

RLO MI II

MLGP

ML1C

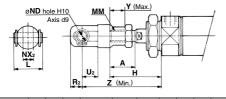
(mm)

ø**ND** H10

| Bore size | Α | н | MIN | NDH10 | NX1 | U1 | H ₂ | Y | Z |
|-----------|----|----|------------|-----------|--------|----|----------------|----|----|
| 20 | 18 | 41 | M8 x 1.25 | 9 + 0.058 | 9-0.1 | 14 | 10 | 11 | 66 |
| 25, 32 | 22 | 45 | M10 x 1.25 | 9 + 0.058 | 9-0.1 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 69 |
| 40 | 24 | 50 | M14 x 1.5 | 12+0.070 | 16-0.1 | 20 | 14 | 13 | 92 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Double Knuckle Joint

(mm)



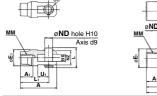
| Bore size | Α | Н | L | MM | ND | NX2 | R ₂ | U2 | Y | Z |
|-----------|----|----|------|------------|----|--------|----------------|----|----|----|
| 20 | 18 | 41 | 25 | M8 x 1.25 | 9 | 9+0.2 | 10 | 14 | 11 | 66 |
| 25, 32 | 22 | 45 | 25 | M10 x 1.25 | 9 | 9+0.2 | 10 | 14 | 14 | 69 |
| 40 | 24 | 50 | 49.7 | M14 x 1.5 | 12 | 16+0.3 | 13 | 25 | 13 | 92 |
| | | | | | • | | | | | |

Material: Rolled steel

Double Knuckle Joint

Y-020B/Y-032B

Y-040B Material: Cast iron



| 4 | + | | | | | 11/ | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|----|----------------|--|-----|---------|----|----|----|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| MM | Ž[½] | e H10 kis d9 | | M Ü | M | hole H Axis | d9 × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × | | | | | | | | |
| A A | Applicable | | | _ | Ë | L, A | Uı | | 111/ | | _ | | Applicable pin | Retaining ring -: | |
| Part no. | bore size | Α | A 1 | E ₁ | L | L ₁ | MM | ND | NX | NZ | R₁ | U₁ | Applicable pin part number | Retaining ring Cotter pin SiZE | |
| V_020B | 20 | 16 | 16 | 20 | 25 | 26 | MO V 1 25 | ۱ ۵ | 0 + 0.2 | 10 | - | 11 | CDD 1 | Time C 0 for axis | |

| | pore size | | | : | | | | | | | • • • • | • | partificitiber | Cottei piii |
|--------|-----------|----|----|----|------|----|------------|----|------------------------------------|----|---------|----|----------------|-------------------|
| Y-020B | 20 | 46 | 16 | 20 | 25 | 36 | M8 x 1.25 | 9 | 9+0.2 | 18 | 5 | 14 | CDP-1 | Type C 9 for axis |
| Y-032B | 25, 32 | 48 | 18 | 20 | 25 | 38 | M10 x 1.25 | 9 | 9 + 0.2 | 18 | 5 | 14 | CDP-1 | Type C 9 for axis |
| Y-040B | 40 | 68 | 22 | 24 | 49.7 | 55 | M14 x 1.5 | 12 | 16 ^{+0.3} _{+0.1} | 38 | 13 | 25 | CDP-3 | ø3 x 18 ℓ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(mm)

* Clevis pin and retaining ring (cotter pin for 40) are attached.

Double Clevis Pin/Material: Carbon steel Bore size/ø20, ø25, ø32 Bore size/ø40 CDP-1 CDP-2



Retaining ring: Type C9 for axis

33.2 41.2

Cotter pin ø3 x 18 ℓ

Double Knuckle Pin/Material: Carbon steel

Bore size/ø40

CDP-3



Retaining ring: Type C9 for axis

417 497 Cotter pin

ø3 x 18 ℓ

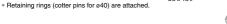


Bore size/ø20, ø25, ø32

CDP-1

* Retaining rings (cotter pins for ø40) are attached.

D-□ -X□



Accessory Bracket Dimensions 2

Rod End Nut

Material: Carbon steel

| Part no. | Applicable bore size | В | С | D | d | Н |
|----------|----------------------|----|------|------|------------|---|
| NT-02 | 20 | 13 | 15.0 | 12.5 | M8 x 1.25 | 5 |
| NT-03 | 25, 32 | 17 | 19.6 | 16.5 | M10 x 1.25 | 6 |
| NT-04 | 40 | 22 | 25.4 | 21.0 | M14 x 1.5 | 8 |

Mounting Nut

(mm)

(mm)

Material: Carbon steel



| Part no. | Applicable bore size | В | С | D | d | Н |
|----------|----------------------|----|------|------|-----------|----|
| SN-020B | 20 | 26 | 30 | 25.5 | M20 x 1.5 | 8 |
| SN-032B | 25, 32 | 32 | 37 | 31.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 8 |
| SN-040B | 40 | 41 | 47.3 | 40.5 | M32 x 2.0 | 10 |

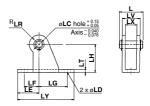
Trunnion Nut

Material: Carbon steel

| Part no. | Applicable bore size | В | С | D | d | Н |
|----------|----------------------|----|----|------|-----------|----|
| TN-020B | 20 | 26 | 28 | 25.5 | M20 x 1.5 | 10 |
| TN-032B | 25, 32 | 32 | 34 | 31.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 10 |
| TN-040B | 40 | 41 | 45 | 40.5 | M32 x 2 | 10 |

Clevis Pivot Bracket (For CLM2E)

Material: Rolled steel plate

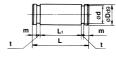


| Part no. | Applicable bore size | L | LC | LD | LE | LF | LG | LH | LR | LT | LX | LY | LV | Applicable pin part no. |
|----------|----------------------|------|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|------|-------------------------|
| CM-E020B | 20, 25 | 24.5 | 8 | 6.8 | 22 | 15 | 30 | 30 | 10 | 3.2 | 12 | 59 | 18.4 | CD-S02 |
| CM-E032B | 32, 40 | 34 | 10 | 9 | 25 | 15 | 40 | 40 | 13 | 4 | 20 | 75 | 28 | CD-S03 |

Note 1) Clevis pins and retaining rings (cotter pins for ø40) are attached. Note 2) It cannot be used for single clevis type (CM2C) and double clevis type (CM2D).

Clevis Pin (For CLM2E)

Material: Carbon steel



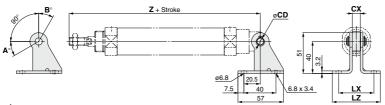
| Part no. | Applicable bore size | D _{d9} | d | ٦ | L ₁ | m | t | Applicable retaining ring part no. |
|----------|----------------------|-----------------|-----|------|----------------|------|------|------------------------------------|
| CD-S02 | 20, 25 | 8-0.040 | 7.6 | 24.5 | 19.5 | 1.6 | 0.9 | Type C 8 for axis |
| CD-S03 | 32, 40 | 10 - 0.040 | 9.6 | 34 | 29 | 1.35 | 1.15 | Type C 10 for axis |

Note) Retaining rings are attached.

Regarding mounting bracket, accessory made of stainless steel (Some are not available.), refer to page 1286 for -XB12, External stainless steel cylinder.

Accessory Bracket Dimensions CLM2 Series

Single Clevis



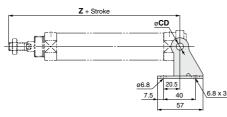
Rotation Angle

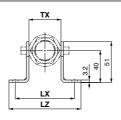
| Bore size (mm) | Α° | В° | A ° + B ° + 90° |
|-------------------|----|----|-------------------------------|
| 20 | 25 | 85 | 200 |
| 25, 32 | 21 | 81 | 192 |
| 40 | 26 | 86 | 202 |

| | | | | | | | (111111) |
|-------------------------|----------|----------------------|----|------------|----|----|----------|
| Mounting | Part no. | Applicable bore size | СХ | Z + Stroke | CD | LX | LZ |
| 01.1400 | | 20 | | 198 | | | |
| CLM2C (Single clevis | CM-B032 | 25 | 10 | 212 | 9 | 44 | 60 |
| (Single clevis type) | | 32 | | 214 | | | |
| type) | CM-B040 | 40 | 15 | 256 | 10 | 49 | 65 |
| | • | | | | • | | |

Note) Pivot brackets do not come with pivot bracket pins and retaining rings.

Head Side Trunnion



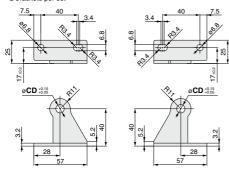


| Mounting | Part no. | Applicable bore size | тх | Head side trunnion | CD | LX | LZ |
|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|----|--------------------|----|----|-----|
| mounting | | | | Z + Stroke | | | |
| | CM-B020 | 20 | 32 | 173 | 8 | 66 | 82 |
| CLM2T | CM-B032 | 25 | 40 | 187 | 9 | 74 | 90 |
| (Head side trunnion) | CIVI-DU32 | 32 | 40 | 189 | 9 | 74 | 90 |
| | CM-B040 | 40 | 53 | 222.5 | 10 | 87 | 103 |

Note) Pivot brackets do not come with pivot bracket pins and retaining rings.

Pivot Bracket

* 2 brackets per set

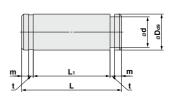


| | (mm) |
|-------------|------|
| Part no. | CD |
| CM-B020 (2) | 8 |
| 011 5000 | _ |

CM-B040

 Note 1) Pivot brackets do not come with pivot bracket pins and retaining rings.
 Note 2) Only for trunnion type

Pivot Bracket Pin (For CM2C)



(mm)

| | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-----|----|------|------|------|------------------------------------|
| Applicable bore size | Part no. | D _{d9} | d | L | Lı | m | t | Applicable retaining ring part no. |
| 20 to 32 | CDP-1 | 9-0.040 | 8.6 | 25 | 19.2 | 1.75 | 1.15 | Type C 9 for axis |
| 40 | CD-S03 | 10-0.040 | 9.6 | 34 | 29 | 1.75 | 1.15 | Type C 10 for axis |

Note) Pivot bracket pins come with retaining rings.

D-□

CLJ2

CLG1

CL1 MLGC CNG

MNB

CNA2

CNS

CLS CLQ RLQ

MLU

MLGP ML1C

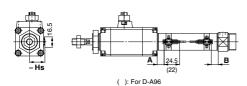


Auto Switch Mounting 1

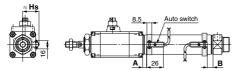
Auto Switch Proper Mounting Position (Detection at Stroke End) and Its Mounting Height

Reed auto switch

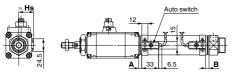
D-A9□



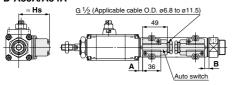
D-C7/C8



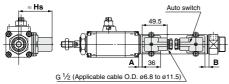
D-B5/B6/B59W



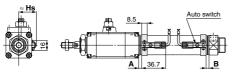
D-A33A/A34A



D-A44A

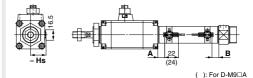


D-C73C/C80C

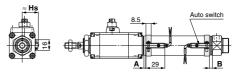


Solid state auto switch

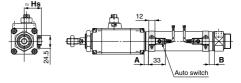
D-M9□ D-M9□A D-M9□W



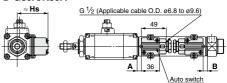
D-H7 | /H7 | W/H7NF/H7BA



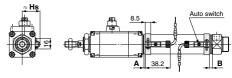
D-G5NTL



D-G39A/K39A



D-H7C



Auto Switch Mounting **CLM2** Series

Auto Switch Proper Mounting Position (Detection at Stroke End) and Its Mounting Height

Auto Switch Proper Mounting Position (mm) Auto switch D-H7□ D-M9□(V) D-M9□W(V) D-M9□A(V) D-A3□A D-C7/C8 D-C73C D-C80C D-H7C D-B5 D-G39A D-A9□(V) D-B59W D-H7□W D-H7BA D-G5NT D-B6 D-K39A D-A44A D-H7NF В В В В В Bore size Α Α В Α Α В Α В Α Α Α 20 10.5 9.5 6.5 5.5 7 6 1 0 4 3 0.5 0 6 5 2.5 1.5 25 10.5 7 0.5 9.5 6.5 5.5 6 1 0 4 3 0 6 5 2.5 1.5 32 11.5 10.5 7.5 6.5 8 7 2 1 5 4 1.5 0.5 7 6 3.5 2.5 40 10 9 6.5 5.5 8.5 7.5 17.5 15.5 13.5 11.5 13 12 6 12 11

Note) Adjust the auto switch after confirming the operating conditions in the actual setting.

Auto Switch Mounting Height

(mm)

| Auto switch model | D-M9□(V) D-M9□W(V) D-M9□A(V) D-A9□(V) | D-C7/C8 D-H7□ D-H7□W D-H7NF D-H7BA | D-B5□ D-B64 D-B59W D-G5NT D-H7C | D-C73C D-C80C | D-A3□A D-G39A D-K39A | D-A44A |
|-------------------|--|--|---|------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Bore size | Hs | Hs | Hs | Hs | Hs | Hs |
| 20 | 23 | 22.5 | 25.5 | 25 | 60 | 69.5 |
| 25 | 25.5 | 25 | 28 | 27.5 | 62.5 | 72 |
| 32 | 29 | 28.5 | 31.5 31 66 | | | 75.5 |
| 40 | 33 | 32.5 | 35.5 | 35 | 70 | 79.5 |

CLJ2

CLM2

CL1

MLGC

CNG

MNB

CNA2

CNS

CLS

CLQ RLQ

MLU

MLGP ML1C

D-□



Auto Switch Mounting 2

Minimum Auto Switch Mounting Stroke

n: No. of auto switches (mm

| Auto switch | | No. of auto switches mounted | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| model | 1 | 2 | 2 | ı | 1 | | | |
| model | · · | Different surfaces | Same surface | Different surfaces | Same surface | | | |
| D-M 9□ | 5 | 20 | 55 | $20 + 35 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6) Note 3) | 55 + 35 (n – 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5) | | | |
| D-M9□W | 10 | 20 | 55 | 20 + 35 | 55 + 35 (n – 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5) | | | |
| D-M9□A | 10 | 25 | 60 | 25 + 35 | 60 + 35 (n – 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5) | | | |
| D-A9□ | 5 | 15 | 50 | 15 + 35 $\frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6) Note 3) $20 + 35 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ | 50 + 35 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5) | | | |
| D-M9□V | 5 | 20 | 35 | 35 + 35 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5) | | | | |
| D-A9□V | 5 | 15 | 25 | 15 + 35 $\frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6) Note 3) | 25 + 35 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5) | | | |
| D-M9□WV D-M9□AV | 10 | 20 | 35 | $20 + 35 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6) Note 3) | 35 + 35 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5) | | | |
| D-C7□ D-C80 | 5 | 20 | 60 | $20 + 45 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6) Note 3) | 60 + 45 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5) | | | |
| D-H7□ D-H7□W D-H7BA D-H7NF | 10 | 25 | 70 | 25 + 45 (n - 2) | | | | |
| D-C73C D-C80C D-H7C | 15 | 30 | 80 | $30 + 50 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6) Note 3) | 80 + 50 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5) | | | |
| D-B5□ D-B64 D-G5□ D-K59□ | 10 | 25 | 70 | $25 + 50 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ $(n = 2, 4, 6)^{\text{Note 3}}$ | 70 + 50 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5) | | | |
| D-B59W | 15 | 30 | 75 | $30 + 50 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6) Note 3) | 75 + 50 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5) | | | |
| D-A3□A D-G39A D-K39A D-A44A | 20 | 35 | 110 | $35 + 30 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 3, 4, 5) | 110 + 100 (n – 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5) | | | |

Note 3) When "n" is an odd number, an even number that is one larger than this odd number is used for the calculation.

Note 1) Auto switch mounting

| Note 1) Auto switch mount | ing | |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| | With 2 aut | o switches |
| | Different surfaces | Same surface |
| Auto switch model | A 15 3.5 1.5 B | |
| | The proper auto switch mounting position is 3.5 mm inward from the switch holder edge. | The auto switch is mounted by slightly displacing it in a direction (cylinder tube circumferential exterior) so that the auto switch and lead wire do not interfere with each other. |
| D-M9□ D-M9□W | Less than 20 stroke Note 2) | Less than 55 stroke Note 2) |
| D-M9□A | Less than 25 stroke Note 2) | Less than 60 stroke Note 2) |
| D-A9□ | _ | Less than 50 stroke Note 2) |

Note 2) Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting in types other than those mentioned in Note 1.



Operating Range

| | | | | (mm) |
|----------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|
| Auto switch model | | Bore | size | |
| Auto switch model | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| D-A9□ | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| D-M9□ D-M9□W | 3.5 | 3 | 3.5 | 3 |
| D-C7□/C80 D-C73C/C80C | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| D-B5□/B64 D-A3□A/A44A | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 |
| D-B59W | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 |
| D-H7□/H7□W/H7BAL D-G5NTL/H7NF | 4 | 4 | 4.5 | 5 |
| D-H7C | 7 | 8.5 | 9 | 10 |
| D-G39A/K39A | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 |

* Since the operating range is provided as a guideline including hysteresis, it cannot be guaranteed (assuming approximately ±30% dispersion). It may vary substantially depending on an ambient environment.

Auto Switch Mounting Bracket: Part No.

| | | Bore siz | ze (mm) | | |
|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| Auto switch model | ø 20 | ø 25 | ø 32 | ø 40 | |
| D-M9□V(V) D-M9□W(V) D-A9□V(V) | Note 1) BM5-020 | Note 1) BM5-025 | Note 1) BM5-032 | Note 1) BM5-040 | |
| D-M9□AV(V) | 19□AV(V) | | | | |
| D-C7□/C80 D-C73C/C80C D-H7□ D-H7□W D-H7NF D-H7BA | BM2-020A | BM2-025A | BM2-032A | BM2-040A | |
| D-B5□/B64 D-B59W D-G5□/K59 D-G5□W/K59W D-G5BA/G59F D-G5NT D-G5NB | D-B59W D-G5□/K59 D-G5□/K59W BA2-020 BA2-025 BA2-032 D-G5BA/G59F D-G5NT | | BA2-032 | BA2-040 | |
| D-A3□A/A44A D-G39A/K39A | BM3-020 | BM3-025 | BM3-032 | BM3-040 | |

Note 1) Set part number which includes the auto switch mounting band (BM2- DA) and the holder kit (BJ5-1/Switch bracket: Transparent).

Since the switch bracket (made from nylon) are affected in an environment where alcohol, chloroform, methylamines, hydrochloric acid or sulfuric acid is splashed over, so it cannot be used. Please consult SMC regarding other chemicals.

Note 2) Set part number which includes the auto switch mounting band (BM2-□□□AS/Stainless steel screw) and the holder kit (BJ4-1/Switch bracket: White).

Note 3) For the D-M9 A (V) type auto switch, do not install the switch bracket on the indicator light.

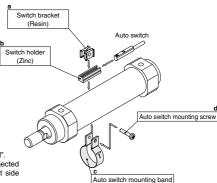
[Mounting screw set made of stainless steel]

The following set of mounting screws made of stainless steel is available. Use it in accordance with the operating environment. (Please order the auto switch mounting bracket separately, since it is not included.)

BBA4: For D-C7/C8/H7 types

Note 4) Refer to page 1226 for the details of BBA4.

D-H7BA auto switch is set on the cylinder with the stainless steel screws above when shipped. When an auto switch is shipped independently, BBA4 is attached.



BJ□-1 is a set of "a" and "b".

② BM2-UUA(S) is a set of "c" and "d". Band (c) is mounted so that the projected part is on the internal side (contact side with the tube).

BJ4-1 (Switch bracket: White) BJ5-1 (Switch bracket: Transparent)

Besides the models listed in How to Order, the following auto switches are applicable. Refer to pages 1119 to 1245 for the detailed specifications.

| Auto switch type | Part no. | Electrical entry (Fetching direction) | Features |
|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Reed | D-B53, C73, C76 | | _ |
| neeu | D-C80 | | Without indicator light |
| | D-H7A1, H7A2, H7B | Grommet (In-line) | _ |
| Solid state | D-H7NW, H7PW, H7BW | | Diagnostic indication (2-color) |
| | D-G5NT | | With timer |

For solid state auto switches, auto switches with a pre-wired connector are also available. Refer to pages 1192 and 1193 for details. Normally closed (NC = b contact) solid state auto switches (D-F9G/F9H types) are also available. Refer to page 1137 for details. Wide range detection type, solid state auto switches (D-G5NB type) are also available. Refer to page 1182 for details.

817

D-□ -X□

CLJ2 CLM2 CLG1 CL1 MLGC CNG

MNB

CNA₂

CNS

CLS

CLQ

RLQ

MLU

MLGP

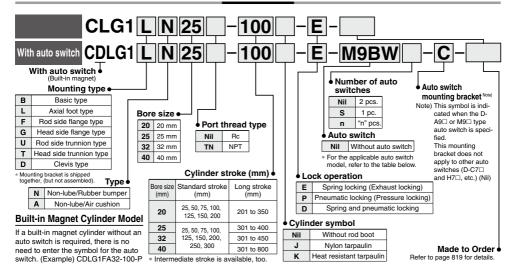
ML1C

Fine Lock Cylinder Double Acting, Single Rod

CLG1 Series

Ø20, Ø25, Ø32, Ø40

How to Order



Applicable Auto Switches/Refer to pages 1119 to 1245 for further information on auto switches.

| | Special | Electrical | light | Wiring | Lo | ad volta | ge | Auto swit Applicable | | Lea | d wir | e ler | ngth | (m) | Pre-wired | Anni | icable | | |
|-------------|---|------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|---------|--------------|----------|----------|------|-------------|-----------|------------|--------|---------|-----|
| Type | function | entry | Indicator light | (Output) | D | С | AC | Perpendicular | In-line | 0.5 (Nil) | 1 (M) | 3 (L) | | None (N) | connector | | ad | | |
| | | | | 3-wire | | | | M9NV | M9N | • | • | • | 0 | 1= | 0 | | | | |
| | | | | (NPN) | | 5 V, 12 V | | _ | _ | • | 1- | • | 0 | 1- | 0 | IC | | | |
| | | Grommet | | 3-wire | | 5 V, 12 V | | M9PV | M9P | • | | | 0 | - | 0 | circuit | | | |
| | _ | Grommet | | (PNP) | | | | _ | _ | • | 1- | • | 0 | 1- | 0 | 1 | | | |
| <u>ج</u> | | | | | | | 1 | M9BV | M9B | • | | • | 0 | 1- | 0 | | 1 | | |
| ĕ | | | | 2-wire | | 12 V | | _ | _ | • | 1- | • | 0 | 1- | 0 | 1 — | | | |
| auto switch | | Connector | | | | | | _ | H7C | • | 1- | • | • | • | _ | 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | | 3-wire | | | 1 | M9NWV | M9NW | • | | • | 0 | 1- | 0 | | 1 | | |
| Ē | Diagnostic | | Yes | (NPN) 3-wire (PNP) | 24 V | 5 V, 12 V | | _ | _ | • | 1- | • | 0 | 1- | 0 | IC | Relay, | | |
| 0 | indication | | | | 24 V | | 5 V, 12 V | 5 V, 12 V | _ | M9PWV | M9PW | • | • | | 0 | 1- | 0 | circuit | PLC |
| state | (2-color | | | | | | | | | | _ | • | 1- | | 0 | 1- | 0 | 1 | |
| S | indicator) | | - | 0 | | 40.1/ | 1 | M9BWV | M9BW | • | • | | 0 | 1- | 0 | | 1 | | |
| Solid | | Grommet | | 2-wire | | 12 V | | _ | _ | • | 1- | | 0 | 1- | 0 | 1 — | | | |
| တိ | Water | | | 3-wire (NPN) | | | ĺ | M9NAV*1 | M9NA*1 | Ō | 0 | • | Ō | 1= | Ō | IC | 1 | | |
| | resistant | | | 3-wire (PNP) | | 5 V, 12 V | | M9PAV*1 | M9PA*1 | Ō | Ō | • | Ō | 1= | Ō | circuit | | | |
| | (2-color | | | | | | ĺ | M9BAV*1 | M9BA*1 | Ō | Ō | • | Ō | 1= | Õ | | 1 | | |
| | indicator) | | | 2-wire | | 12 V | | _ | _ | Ò | Ť | • | Ō | 1= | Ō | 1 — | | | |
| | With diagnostic output (2-color indicator) | | | 4-wire (NPN) | | 5 V, 12 V | ĺ | _ | H7NF | Ò | 1= | • | Ō | 1= | Õ | IC circuit | 1 | | |
| | (= ==== | | | 3-wire (NPN equivalent) | _ | 5 V | _ | A96V | A96 | Ò | 1= | • | Ė | 1= | | IC circuit | _ | | |
| 달 | | | Yes | | | | 100 V | A93V*2 | A93 | Ò | • | • | • | 1= | | _ | | | |
| switch | | Grommet | 9 | | | | 100 V or less | A90V | A90 | • | Ť | • | Ė | 1= | | IC circuit | 1 | | |
| | | | sə, | | | | 100 V, 200 V | | B54 | Ò | 1= | • | • | 1= | | | 1 | | |
| anto | | Grommet | 9 | 2-wire | 24 V | 12 V | 200 V or less | _ | B64 | ě | 1= | Ó | Ť | 1= | _ | 1 — | Relay, | | |
| a | | | les/ | "" | | | _ | _ | C73C | ě | 1= | Ó | • | | _ | 1 | PLC | | |
| Reed | | Connector | 9 | | | | 24 V or less | _ | C80C | ě | 1= | ó | ŏ | ě | | IC circuit | 1 | | |
| ď | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | Grommet | es, | | | _ | _ | _ | B59W | ě | t= | ó | Ť | t | | _ | 1 | | |

- *1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee the water resistance. A water-resistant type cylinder is recommended for use in an environment which requires water resistance. However, please contact SMC for water-resistant products of ø20 and ø25.
- *2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93.
- (Example) M9NW * Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 mNil 1 mM (Example) M9NWM 3 m L
- 5 m Z (Example) M9NWZ None ···· . N (Example) H7CN
- * Solid state auto switches marked with "○" are produced upon receipt of order.
- * Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 829 for details.

(Example) M9NWL

- * For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1192 and 1193.
- * D-A9\(\times(V)/M9\(\times(V)/M9\(\times(V)/M9\(\times(V))M9\(\times(V

Fine Lock Cylinder CLG1 Series Double Acting, Single Rod CLG1 Series

Provided with a compact lock mechanism, it is suitable for intermediate stop, emergency stop, and drop prevention.

Locking in both directions

The piston rod can be locked in either direction of its cylinder stroke.

Maximum piston speed: 500 mm/s

It can be used at 50 to 500 mm/s provided that it is within the allowable kinetic energy range.





Made to Order Specifications (For details, refer to pages 1247 to 1440.)

| Symbol | Specifications |
|--------|-------------------------|
| -XA□ | Change of rod end shape |

| W | eia | hi |
|-----|------|----|
| ••• | ບ. 9 | |

| | Bore size (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
|--------------|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| = | Basic type | 0.61 | 0.97 | 1.06 | 1.35 |
| gie | Axial foot type | 0.72 | 1.10 | 1.22 | 1.57 |
| Basic weight | Flange type | 0.73 | 1.15 | 1.23 | 1.58 |
| asi | Trunnion type | 0.62 | 0.99 | 1.09 | 1.40 |
| ш | Clevis type | | 1.05 | 1.21 | 1.58 |
| Rod: | side pivot bracket | 0.11 | 0.13 | 0.20 | 0.27 |
| Head | I side pivot bracket | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.17 | 0.25 |
| Singl | e knuckle joint | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.10 |
| Doubl | e knuckle joint (with pin) | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.13 |
| Additiona | al weight per each 50 mm of stroke | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.15 |
| Additio | nal weight with air cushion | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| Additio | onal weight for long stroke | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 |

Calculation: (Example)

CLG1LA20-100 (Foot Type, ø20, 100 st)

- Basic weight------0.72
- Additional weight------0.05/50 st
- Air cylinder stroke-----100 st · Additional weight of air cushion 0.01 kg
- $0.72 + 0.05 \times 100/50 + 0.01 = 0.83 \text{ kg}$

Model

| Series | Туре | Action | Cushion | Bore size (mm) | Lock operation |
|--------|----------|--------|---------------|-------------------|---|
| CLG1□N | Non-lube | Double | Rubber bumper | 20, 25 | Spring locking (Exhaust locking) Pneumatic locking (Pressure locking) |
| CLG1□A | CLG1 A | | Air cushion | 32, 40 | Spring and pneumatic locking |

Specifications

| Bore size (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------|---|------------|--|
| Fluid | Air | | | | |
| Lubrication | Not required (Non-lube) | | | | |
| Proof pressure | | 1.5 | MPa | | |
| Maximum operating pressure | 1 MPa | | | | |
| Minimum operating pressure | 0.08 MPa | | | | |
| Ambient and fluid temperature | Without auto switch: -10 to 70°C (No freezing) With auto switch: -10 to 60°C (No freezing) | | | | |
| Piston speed | 50 to 500 mm/sec * | | | | |
| Stroke length tolerance | Up to 1000 st +1.4 mm to 1500 st +1.8 mm | | | | |
| Cushion | Rubber bumper, Air cushion | | | | |
| Mounting ** | Head side Head side | flange type, | pe, Rod side fla Rod side trun Clevis type (U to 90°.) | nion type, | |

* Constraints associated with the allowable kinetic energy are imposed on the speeds at which the piston can be locked.

The maximum speed of 1000 mm/s can be accommodated if the piston is to be locked in the stationary state for the purpose of drop prevention.

** The long stroke type is applicable to the axial foot type, and the rod side flange type.

Fine Lock Specifications

| Lock operation | Spring locking Spring and (Exhaust locking) Spring and pneumatic locking | | Pneumatic locking (Pressure locking) | |
|----------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Fluid | | | | |
| Maximum operating pressure | 0.5 MPa | | | |
| Unlocking pressure | 0.3 MPa or more 0.25 MPa or less | | 0.1 MPa or more | |
| Lock starting pressure | | | 0.05 MPa or more | |
| Locking direction | Both directions | | | |

Accessory

(kg)

| | - | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|---|---|----------------------------|---|
| N | lounting | Basic type | Axial foot type | | | | Head side trunnion type | |
| Standard | Rod end nut | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| equipment | Clevis pin | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • |
| | Single knuckle joint | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Option | Double knuckle joint* (With pin) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Pivot bracket | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • | • |
| | Rod boot | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Pin and retaining ring are shipped together with double knuckle joint. * For part numbers and dimensions, refer to page 825. (For rod boots, refer to pages 821 and 823.)

Refer to the minimum auto switch mounting stroke (page 827) for those **Standard Stroke** / with an auto switch.

| Ottaliaa a Otiolo / maranaao omon | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Bore size (mm) | Standard stroke (mm) | Long stroke (mm) | Maximum manufacturable stroke (mm) | | | | |
| 20 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200 | 201 to 350 | | | | | |
| 25 | 25, 50, 75, 100, | 301 to 400 | 1500 | | | | |
| 32 | 125, 150, 200, | 301 to 450 | | | | | |
| 40 | 250, 300 | 301 to 800 | | | | | |

* Intermediate stroke is available, too. Spacers are not used.

* Long strokes are applicable for the axial foot and rod side flange types. If other mounting brackets are used or the length exceeds the long stroke limit, the maximum stroke should be determined based on the stroke selection table (technical data).

Refer to pages 826 to 829 for cylinders with auto switches.

- · Minimum auto switch mounting stroke · Proper auto switch mounting position (detection at stroke end) and mounting
- height · Operating range
- · Switch mounting bracket: Part no.

Rod Boot Material

| Symbol | Rod boot material | Maximum ambient temperature | | |
|--------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| J | Nylon tarpaulin | 70°C | | |
| К | Heat resistant tarpaulin | 110°C * | | |

* Maximum ambient temperature for the rod boot itself.



CLJ2

CLM₂

CLG1

CL₁

MLGC CNG MNB

CNA2

CNS

CLS CLQ RLO

MLU

MLGP ML1C





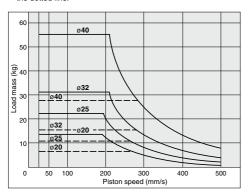
| Bore size (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Allowable kinetic energy (J) | 0.26 | 0.42 | 0.67 | 1.19 |

- In terms of specific load conditions, the allowable kinetic energy indicated in the table above is equivalent to a 50% load ratio at 0.5 MPa, and a piston speed of 300 mm/sec. Therefore, if the operating conditions are below these values, calculations are unnecessary.
- Apply the following formula to obtain the kinetic energy of the load.

Ek: Kinetic energy of load (J) $Ek = \frac{1}{2} \text{ m}v^2 \qquad \text{m: Load mass (kg)}$

υ: Piston speed (m/s) (Average speed x 1.2 times)

- 3. The piston speed will exceed the average speed immediately before locking. To determine the piston speed for the purpose of obtaining the kinetic energy of load, use 1.2 times the average speed as a guide.
- 4. The relation between the speed and the load of the respective tube bores is indicated in the diagram below. Use the cylinder in the range below the line.
- 5. Even within a given allowable kinetic energy level, there is an upper limit to the size of the load that can be sustained. Thus, a horizontally mounted cylinder must be operated below the solid line, and a vertically mounted cylinder must be operated below the dotted line.

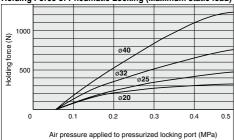


Holding Force of Spring Locking (Maximum static load)

| riolaling i orce of opining Locking (maximum static id | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| | Bore size (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | |
| | Holding force (N) | 196 | 313 | 443 | 784 | |

Note) Holding force at piston rod extended side decreases approximately 15%.

Holding Force of Pneumatic Locking (Maximum static load)



* When selecting cylinders, refer to the Precautions and allowable kinetic energy when locking on page 786, and then select a cylinder.

△ Caution

Caution when Locking

Holding force (maximum static load) means the maximum capability of holding a static load that is not accompanied by vibration or impact under the condition that no load is applied. Therefore, it does not refer to a load that cannot be held constantly.

- When using (selecting) this product, carefully check the following points.

 If the piston rod slips because the lock's holding force has been exceeded, the brake shoe could be damaged, resulting in a reduced holding force or shortened life.
- The upper limit of the load that is used under the conditions not associated with the kinetic energy when locking, such as drop prevention must be 35% or less of the holding force.
- Do not use the cylinder in the locked state to sustain a load that involves impact.

Stopping Accuracy (Not including tolerance of control system.) (mm)

| | Piston speed (mm/s) | | | |
|--|---------------------|------|------|------|
| Locking method | 50 | 100 | 300 | 500 |
| Spring locking (Exhaust locking) | ±0.4 | ±0.5 | ±1.0 | ±2.0 |
| Pneumatic locking (Pressure locking) Spring and pneumatic locking | ±0.2 | ±0.3 | ±0.5 | ±1.5 |

Condition/load: 25% of thrust force at 0.5 MPa Solenoid valve: Mounted to the lock port

Selection/Recommended Pneumatic Circuit/Caution on Handling

For detailed speceifications of the fine lock cylinder, CLG1 series mentioned above, refer to pages 786 to 789.

Operating Precautions

⚠ Warning

- Do not operate the cushion valve in the fully closed or fully opened state.
 - Using it in the fully closed state will cause the cushion seal to be damaged. Using it in the fully opened state will cause the piston rod assembly or the cover to be damaged.
- 2. Operate within the specified cylinder speed.
 - Otherwise, cylinder and seal damage may occur.
- 3. Carefully check the cushion performance in a low speed range. The performance and effect at around 50 mm/s may vary depending on the individual difference of each product.
- 4. If a cylinder is actuated at high speed when mounted with one side fastened and one side free (basic type, flange type, direct mount type), the bending moment may act on the cylinder due to vibration at the stroke end, causing damage to the cylinder. In such cases, install a mounting bracket to suppress vibration of the cylinder body, or reduce piston speed until the cylinder body does not vibrate at the stroke end. Also, use a mounting bracket when moving the cylinder body, or mounting a long stroke cylinder hotographic with one-sided fastening.

∧ Caution

- 1. Install a rod boot without twisting.
 - If the cylinder is installed with its bellows twisted, it could damage the bellows.
- 2. Tighten clevis bracket mounting bolts with the following proper tightening torque.

ø20: 1.5N·m, ø25 to 32: 2.9N·m, ø40: 4.9N·m,

ø50: 11.8N·m, ø63 to 80: 24.5N·m, ø100: 42.2N·m

Mounting Bracket Part No.

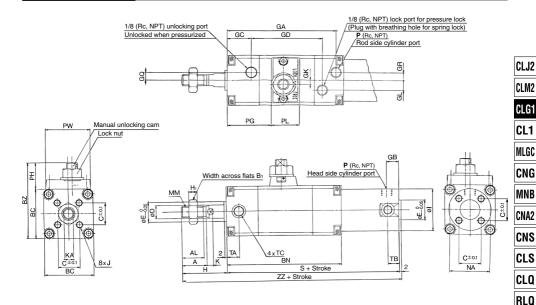
| Mounting blacket | Bore size (mm) | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|
| Mounting blacket | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | | |
| Axial foot * | CNG-L020 | CNG-L025 | CNG-L032 | CNG-L040 | | |
| Flange | CNG-F020 | CNG-F025 | CNG-F032 | CNG-F040 | | |
| Trunnion pin | CG-T020 | CG-T025 | CG-T032 | CG-T040 | | |
| Clevis ** | CG-D020 | CG-D025 | CG-D032 | CG-D040 | | |
| Rod side pivot bracket | CNG-020-24 | CNG-025-24 | CNG-032-24 | CNG-040-24 | | |
| Head side pivot bracket | CG-020-24A | CG-025-24A | CG-032-24A | CG-040-24A | | |

- * When ordering foot bracket, order 2 pieces per cylinder.
- ** For the clevis type, clevis pins, retaining rings and mounting bolts are included.
- *** Mounting bolts are shipped together for the foot and flange types.

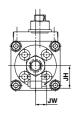


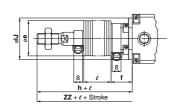
Fine Lock Cylinder CLG1 Series

Basic Type: CLG1BN



CLG1 With rod boot (Mounting bracket: Basic type)





| Bore size (mm) | Stroke range | AL | Α | Bı | вс | BN | BZ | С | D | E | GA | GВ | GC | GD | GK | GL | GQ | GR | 1 | J | K | KA | ММ |
|-------------------|--------------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|------|----|----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|--------------------|-----|----|------------|
| 20 | Up to 200 | 15.5 | 18 | 13 | 38 | 91 | 57.5 | 14 | 8 | 12 | 84 | 10 | 19 | 54 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 4 | 4 | 26 | M4 x 0.7 depth 7 | 5 | 6 | M8 x 1.25 |
| 25 | Up to 300 | 19.5 | 22 | 17 | 45 | 101 | 69 | 16.5 | 10 | 14 | 94 | 10 | 20 | 62 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 31 | M5 x 0.8 depth 7.5 | 5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 |
| 32 | Up to 300 | 19.5 | 22 | 17 | 45 | 102 | 69 | 20 | 12 | 18 | 95 | 10 | 21 | 62 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 38 | M5 x 0.8 depth 8 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 |
| 40 | Up to 300 | 27 | 30 | 19 | 52 | 111 | 76 | 26 | 16 | 25 | 103 | 10 | 23 | 67 | 4 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 47 | M6 x 1 depth 12 | 6 | 14 | M14 x 1.5 |

| Bore size | Stroke | Н1 | NA | ь | DC. | РН | ы | DW/ | | TA | тв | тс | | hout boot | | | W | ith r | od b | oot | | |
|-----------|-----------|----|------|-----|-----|------|----|------|-----|----|----|------------|----|--------------|----|----------------|----------------|-------|------|-----|--------|-----------|
| (mm) | range | п | INA | F | FG | ГΠ | FL | P VV | 3 | IA | ID | 10 | Н | ZZ | IJ | JH (Reference) | JW (Reference) | е | f | h | e | ZZ |
| 20 | Up to 200 | 5 | 24 | 1/8 | 33 | 19.5 | 20 | 38 | 141 | 11 | 11 | M5 x 0.8 | 35 | 178 | 27 | 15.5 | 10.5 | 30 | 18 | 55 | | 198 (206) |
| 25 | Up to 300 | 6 | 29 | 1/8 | 38 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 151 | 11 | 11 | M6 x 0.75 | 40 | 193 | 32 | 16.5 | 10.5 | 30 | 19 | 62 | 1/4 | 215 (223) |
| 32 | Up to 300 | 6 | 35.5 | 1/8 | 39 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 154 | 11 | 10 | M8 x 1 | 40 | 196 | 38 | 18.5 | 10.5 | 35 | 19 | 62 | stroke | 218 (226) |
| 40 | Up to 300 | 8 | 44 | 1/8 | 44 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 169 | 12 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 50 | 221 | 48 | 21.5 | 10.5 | 35 | 19 | 70 | | 241 (250) |

^{*} For long stroke refer to page 823.

D-□ -X□

MLU

MLGP ML1C

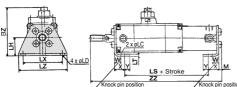


^{**} The minimum stroke for cylinders with a rod boot is 20 mm.

CLG1 Series

With Mounting Bracket

Foot type: CLG1LN

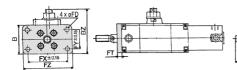


Foot Type

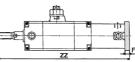
| Bore size | D7 | М | w | х | v | LC | | | | 1 = | | 17 | Without rod boot | With rod boot |
|-----------|------|-----|-----|------|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|---------------------|---------------------|
| (mm) | DZ | IVI | VV. | ^ | ı | LC | רט | Ln | LS | | LA | | ZZ | ZZ |
| 20 | 63.5 | 3 | 10 | 15 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 25 | 117 | 3 | 50 | 62 | 182 + stroke | 202 + 1.25 stroke |
| 25 | 74.5 | 3.5 | 10 | 15 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 28 | 127 | 3 | 57 | 70 | 197.5 + stroke | 219.5 + 1.25 stroke |
| 32 | 74.5 | 3.5 | 10 | 16 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 28 | 128 | 3 | 60 | 74 | 200.5 + stroke | 222.5 + 1.25 stroke |
| 40 | 83 | 4 | 10 | 16.5 | 8.5 | 4 | 7 | 33 | 142 | 3 | 68 | 84 | 226 + stroke | 246 + 1.25 stroke |

^{*} For long stroke, refer to page 823.

Rod side flange type: CLG1FN



Head side flange type: CLG1GN



Rod Side Flange Type

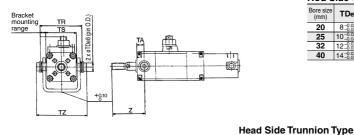
| Bore size (mm) | В | ΒZ | FD | FT | FΧ | FΥ | FΖ |
|-------------------|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 20 | | | 5.5 | | 52 | 25 | 65 |
| 25 | 45 | 69 | 5.5 | 7 | 60 | 30 | 75 |
| 32 | | | 6.6 | | | 30 | |
| 40 | 52 | 76 | 6.6 | 8 | 66 | 36 | 82 |

^{*} For long stroke, refer to page 823.

Head Side Flange Type

| ore size | Without rod boot | With rod boot |
|----------|---------------------|-------------------|
| (mm) | ZZ | ZZ |
| 20 | 182 + stroke | 202 + 1.25 stroke |
| 25 | 198 + stroke | 220 + 1.25 stroke |
| 32 | 201 + stroke | 223 + 1.25 stroke |
| 40 | 227 + stroke | 247 + 1.25 stroke |

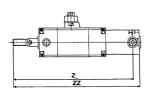
Rod side trunnion type: CLG1UN

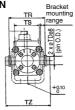


Rod Side Trunnion Type

| Bore size | TDe8 | TD | тс. | T7 | Without rod boot | With rod boot |
|-----------|----------|------|-----|-----------|---------------------|------------------|
| (mm) | 1 Des | חו | 13 | 12 | Z | Z |
| 20 | 8-0.025 | 51 | 40 | 59.6 | 46 | 66 + 0.25 stroke |
| 25 | 10-0.025 | 58 | 47 | 68 | 51 | 73 + 0.25 stroke |
| 32 | 12-0.032 | 62.5 | 47 | 75.7 | 51 | 73 + 0.25 stroke |
| 40 | 14-0.032 | 72.5 | 54 | 85.7 | 62 | 82 + 0.25 stroke |
| 70 | 14-0.059 | 12.3 | 54 | 00.7 | 02 | 02 + 0.23 SHORE |

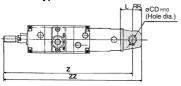
Head side trunnion type: CLG1TN





| | Bore size | TDes | TR | тс | 77 | Without | rod boot | With ro | od boot |
|----|-----------|--------------------|------|----|------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| et | (mm) | | | _ | | | ZZ | Z | ZZ |
| ıg | 20 | 8 -0.025 -0.047 | 39 | 28 | 47.6 | 165 + stroke | 178 + stroke | 185 + 1.25 stroke | 198 + 1.25 stroke |
| | 25 | 10 -0.025 | 43 | 33 | 53 | 180 + stroke | 193 + stroke | 202 + 1.25 stroke | 215 + 1.25 stroke |
| | 32 | 12 -0.032 -0.059 | 54.5 | 40 | 67.7 | 184 + stroke | 196 + stroke | 206 + 1.25 stroke | 218 + 1.25 stroke |
| | 40 | 1/1 -0.032 | 65.5 | 10 | 79.7 | 200 + etroko | 221 + etroko | 220 ± 1.25 etroko | 2/1 + 1.25 etroko |

Clevis type: CLG1DN





Clevis Type

| Bore size (mm) | CDH10 | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|----|----|----|-----|------|
| 20 | 8 +0.058 | | | | | |
| 25 | 10 +0.058 | 33 | 16 | 13 | 3.2 | 48 |
| 32 | 12 +0.070 | 40 | 20 | 15 | 4.5 | 59.4 |
| 40 | 14 +0.070 | 49 | 22 | 18 | 4.5 | 71.4 |

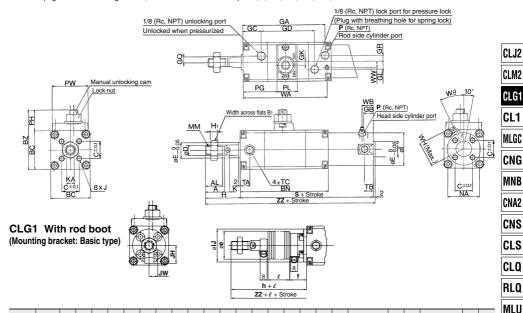
 Clevis pin and retaining ring are attached.

| Bore size | Without | rod boot | With ro | od boot |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| (mm) | Z | ZZ | Z | ZZ |
| 20 | | 201 + stroke | | |
| 25 | 207 + stroke | 220 + stroke | 229 + 1.25 stroke | 242 + 1.25 stroke |
| 32 | 214 + stroke | 229 + stroke | 236 + 1.25 stroke | 251 + 1.25 stroke |
| 40 | 241 + stroke | 259 + stroke | 261 + 1.25 stroke | 279 + 1.25 stroke |

Fine Lock Cylinder CLG1 Series

Basic Type with Air Cushion: CLG1BA

* Refer to page 822 for mounting bracket, since the dimensions except GA, P, WA, WB, WH, WW, W0 are the same.

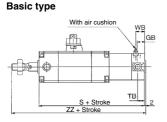


| Bore size (mm) | Stroke range | AL | Α | B ₁ | вс | BN | ΒZ | С | D | E | GA | GB | GC | GD | GK | GL | GQ | GR | ı | J | K | KA | ММ | NA | H ₁ |
|-------------------|--------------|------|----|----------------|----|-----|------|------|----|----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|--------------------|-----|----|------------|------|----------------|
| 20 | Up to 200 | 15.5 | 18 | 13 | 38 | 91 | 57.5 | 14 | 8 | 12 | 85 | 10 | 19 | 54 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 4 | 4 | 26 | M4 x 0.7 depth 7 | 5 | 6 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | 5 |
| 25 | Up to 300 | 19.5 | 22 | 17 | 45 | 101 | 69 | 16.5 | 10 | 14 | 95 | 10 | 20 | 62 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 31 | M5 x 0.8 depth 7.5 | 5.5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 | 29 | 6 |
| 32 | Up to 300 | 19.5 | 22 | 17 | 45 | 102 | 69 | 20 | 12 | 18 | 95 | 10 | 21 | 62 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 38 | M5 x 0.8 depth 8 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 35.5 | 6 |
| 40 | Up to 300 | 27 | 30 | 19 | 52 | 111 | 76 | 26 | 16 | 25 | 103 | 10 | 23 | 67 | 4 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 47 | M6 x 1 depth 12 | 6 | 14 | M14 x 1.5 | 44 | 8 |

| Bore size | Stroke | _ | PG | ΡН | PL | PW | - | Τ. | тв | TC | 1A/A | ww | WD | \A/LI | Wθ | With rod I | hout boot | | | Wit | h rod | boot | | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------|----|------|----|----|-----|----|----|------------|------|-------|----|-------|-----|---------------|--------------|----|----------------|----------------|-------|------|----|--------|-----------|
| (mm) | range | P | PG | РΠ | PL | PW | 3 | TA | ID | 10 | WA | VV VV | WD | WH | W O | Н | ZZ | IJ | JH (Reference) | JW (Reference) | е | f | h | e | ZZ |
| 20 | Up to 200 | M5 x 0.8 | 33 | 19.5 | 20 | 38 | 141 | 11 | 11 | M5 x 0.8 | 86 | 5.5 | 15 | 23 | 30° | 35 | 178 | 27 | 15.5 | 10.5 | 30 | 18 | 55 | | 198 (206) |
| 25 | Up to 300 | M5 x 0.8 | 38 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 151 | 11 | 11 | M6 x 0.75 | 96 | 6 | 15 | 25 | 30° | 40 | 193 | 32 | 16.5 | 10.5 | 30 | 19 | 62 | 1/4 | 215 (223) |
| 32 | Up to 300 | 1/8 | 39 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 154 | 11 | 10 | M8 x 1 | 97 | 6 | 15 | 28.5 | 25° | 40 | 196 | 38 | 18.5 | 10.5 | 35 | 19 | 62 | stroke | 218 (226) |
| 40 | Up to 300 | 1/8 | 44 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 169 | 12 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 106 | 8 | 15 | 33 | 20° | 50 | 221 | 48 | 21.5 | 10.5 | 35 | 19 | 70 | | 241 (250) |

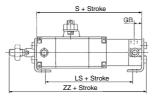
^{*} The minimum stroke for cylinders with a rod boot is 20 mm.

Long Stroke/Refer to pages 821 to 823 for mounting dimensions except the table below



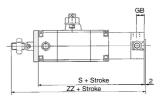
| Bore size (mm) | Stroke range | GВ | s | Without rod boot | With rod boot | тв | wв |
|-------------------|--------------|----|-----|------------------|---------------|----|----|
| 20 | 201 to 350 | 12 | 149 | 186 | 206 | 11 | 16 |
| 25 | 301 to 400 | 12 | 159 | 201 | 223 | 11 | 16 |
| 32 | 301 to 450 | 12 | 162 | 204 | 226 | 11 | 16 |
| 40 | 301 to 800 | 13 | 178 | 230 | 250 | 12 | 16 |

Foot type



| Bore size (mm) | Stroke range | GВ | s | LS | Without rod boot | With rod boot |
|-------------------|--------------|----|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|
| 20 | 201 to 350 | 12 | 149 | 125 | 190 | 210 |
| 25 | 301 to 400 | 12 | 159 | 135 | 205.5 | 227.5 |
| 32 | 301 to 450 | 12 | 162 | 136 | 208.5 | 230.5 |
| 40 | 301 to 800 | 13 | 178 | 151 | 235 | 255 |

Rod side flange type



| Bore size | Stroke | GB | _ | Without rod boot | With rod boot |
|-----------|------------|----|-----|---------------------|---------------|
| (mm) | range | GD | 3 | ZZ | ZZ |
| 20 | 201 to 350 | 12 | 149 | 186 | 206 |
| 25 | 301 to 400 | 12 | 159 | 201 | 223 |
| 32 | 301 to 450 | 12 | 162 | 204 | 226 |
| 40 | 301 to 800 | 13 | 178 | 230 | 250 |

D-□

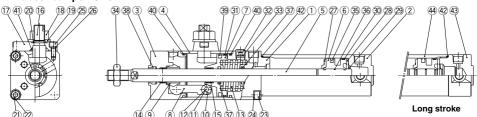
MLGP ML1C



CLG1 Series

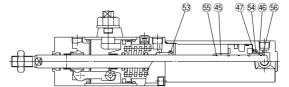
Construction

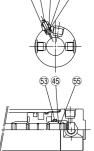
With rubber bumper: CLG1BN



With air cushion: CLG1BA







51 49 50 59 58

Long stroke

| | ' | | |
|-----|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Con | nponent Parts | | |
| No. | Description | Material | Note |
| 1 | Rod cover | Aluminum alloy | Clear hard anodized |
| 2 | Tube cover | Aluminum alloy | Hard anodized |
| 3 | Cover | Carbon steel | Nitrided |
| 4 | Intermediate cover | Aluminum alloy | Clear hard anodized |
| 5 | Piston rod | Carbon steel | Hard chromated |
| 6 | Piston | Aluminum alloy | Chromated |
| 7 | Brake piston | Carbon steel | Nitrided |
| 8 | Brake arm | Carbon steel | Nitrided |

| Tube cover | Aluminum alloy | Hard anodized |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| Cover | Carbon steel | Nitrided |
| Intermediate cover | Aluminum alloy | Clear hard anodized |
| Piston rod | Carbon steel | Hard chromated |
| Piston | Aluminum alloy | Chromated |
| Brake piston | Carbon steel | Nitrided |
| Brake arm | Carbon steel | Nitrided |
| Brake shoe | Special friction material | |
| Roller | Carbon steel | Nitrided |
| Pin | Carbon steel | Heat treated |
| Retaining ring | Carbon tool steel | |
| Brake spring | Spring steel wire | Anti-corrosive treatment: Types C, E only |
| Bushing | Bearing alloy | |
| Bushing | Bearing alloy | |
| | | Nitrided, nickel plated |
| | Carbon steel | Nitrided, painted |
| | Rolled steel | |
| Flat washer | Rolled steel | |
| Retaining ring | Carbon tool steel | |
| | Chromium molybdenum steel | |
| | Steel wire | |
| | Chromium molybdenum steel | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | Type E only |
| | | Type E only |
| Rod end nut | | |
| Piston seal | NBR | |
| Piston gasket | NBR | |
| | | |
| | NBR | |
| Brake piston seal | NBR | |
| Intermediate cover gasket | NBR | |
| | Cover Intermediate cover Piston rod Piston Brake piston Brake piston Brake shoe Roller Pin Retaining ring Brake spring Bushing Bushing Manual lock release cam Cam guide Lock nut Flat washer Retaining ring Hexagon socket head cap screw Spring washer Hexagon socket head cap screw Spring washer Bumper A Bumper B Retaining ring Wear ring Wear ring Wear ring Hexagon socket head plug Element Rod end nut Piston seal Piston seal Piston seaket Rod seal B | Cover Carbon steel |

NBR

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 42 | Cylinder tube gasket | NBR | |
| 43 | Head cover | Aluminum alloy | Clear hard anodized |
| 44 | Cylinder tube | Aluminum alloy | Hard anodized |
| 45 | Cushion ring A | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 46 | Cushion ring B | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 47 | Seal retaining | Rolled steel | Zinc chromated |
| 48 | Cushion valve A | Chromium molybdenum steel | Electroless nickel plated |
| 49 | Cushion valve B | Rolled steel | Electroless nickel plated |
| 50 | Valve retaining | Rolled steel | Electroless nickel plated |
| 51 | Lock nut | Rolled steel | Electroless nickel plated |
| 52 | Retaining ring | Stainless steel | |
| 53 | Cushion seal A | Urethane | |
| 54 | Cushion seal B | Urethane | |
| 55 | Cushion ring gasket A | NBR | |
| 56 | Cushion ring gasket B | NBR | |
| 57 | Valve seal A | NBR | |
| 58 | Valve seal B | NBR | |
| 59 | Valve retaining gasket | NBR | |
| | | | |

Replacement Parts: Seal Kit

| Bore size (mm) | Kit no. | Contents | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 20 | CG1N20-PS | | | | | | |
| 25 | CG1N25-PS | Set of nos. above 35, 38, 42 | | | | | |
| 32 | CG1N32-PS | Set of flos. above 35, 36, 42 | | | | | |
| 40 | CG1N40-PS | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Since the lock section for CLG1 series is normally replaced as a unit, kits are for the cylinder section only. These can be ordered using the order number for each bore size.

Grease pack part no.: GR-S-010 (10 g)

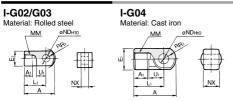
41 Cam gasket

Seal kit includes a grease pack (10 g).
 Order with the following part number when only the grease pack is needed.

CLG1 Series

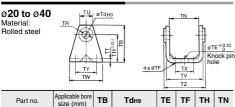
Accessory Bracket Dimensions

Single Knuckle Joint



| Part | no. | Applicable bore size (mm) | Α | A 1 | E1 | L ₁ | ММ | RR1 | U ₁ | ND _{H10} | NX |
|------|-----|------------------------------|----|------------|-----|----------------|------------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------|
| I-G | 02 | 20 | 34 | 8.5 | □16 | 25 | M8 x 1.25 | 10.3 | 11.5 | 8 +0.058 | 8 -0.2 |
| I-G | 03 | 25, 32 | 41 | 10.5 | □20 | 30 | M10 x 1.25 | 12.8 | 14 | 10 +0.058 | 10 -0.2 |
| I-G | 04 | 40 | 42 | 14 | ø22 | 30 | M14 x 1.5 | 12 | 14 | 10 +0.058 | 18 -0.3 |

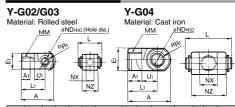
Rod Side Pivot Bracket



| Part no. | Applicable bore size (mm) | тв | Тфн9 | TE | TF | тн | TN |
|------------|---------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----|------|----|
| CNG-020-24 | 20 | 42 | 8 +0.036 | 10 | 5.5 | 31 | 40 |
| CNG-025-24 | 25 | 48 | 10 +0.036 | 10 | 5.5 | 37 | 47 |
| CNG-032-24 | 32 | 53 | 12 +0.043 | 10 | 6.6 | 38.5 | 47 |
| CNG-040-24 | 40 | 60 | 14 +0.043 | 10 | 6.6 | 42.5 | 55 |

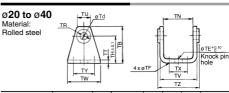
| Part no. | Applicable bore size (mm) | TR | тт | TU | τv | TW | тх | TY | TZ |
|------------|---------------------------|----|-----|------|------|----|----|----|------|
| CNG-020-24 | 20 | 13 | 3.2 | 21.2 | 47.8 | 42 | 26 | 28 | 50 |
| CNG-025-24 | 25 | 15 | 3.2 | 21.3 | 54.8 | 42 | 28 | 28 | 57 |
| CNG-032-24 | 32 | 17 | 4.5 | 25.6 | 57.4 | 48 | 28 | 28 | 61.4 |
| CNG-040-24 | 40 | 21 | 45 | 26.3 | 65.4 | 56 | 36 | 30 | 71 4 |

Double Knuckle Joint * Knuckle pin and retaining ring are packaged.



| Applicable bore size (mm) | A | A 1 | E1 | L1 | ММ | RR1 | U1 | ND _{H10} | NX | ΝZ | L | Applicable pin part no. |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25,32 | 41 | 10.5 | □20 | 30 | M10 x 1.25 | 12.8 | 14 | 10 +0.058 | 10 ‡0.4 | 20 | 25.6 | IY-G03 |
| 40 | 42 | 16 | ø22 | 30 | M14 x 1.5 | 12 | 14 | 10 +0.058 | 18 +0.5 | 36 | 41.6 | IY-G04 |
| | 20 25,32 | 20 34 25,32 41 | 20 34 8.5 25,32 41 10.5 | 20 34 8.5 □16 25,32 41 10.5 □20 | 20 34 8.5 \[\text{16} \] 25 25,32 41 10.5 \[\text{20} \] 30 | 20 34 8.5 116 25 M8x125 25,32 41 10.5 120 30 M10x125 | 20 34 8.5 □16 25 M8x125 10.3 25,32 41 10.5 □20 30 M10x125 12.8 | 20 34 8.5 \[\text{16} \) 25 \[\text{M8x125} \] 10.3 \[11.5 \] 25,32 \[41 \] 10.5 \[\text{20} \] 30 \[\text{M10x125} \] 12.8 \[14 \] | 20 34 8.5 16 25 M8x125 10.3 11.5 8 % 25 25,32 41 10.5 120 30 M10x125 12.8 14 10 % 0588 | 20 34 8.5 016 25 M8x125 10.3 11.5 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Note Note |

Head Side Pivot Bracket

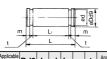


| Part no. | Applicable bore size (mm) | тв | Td | TE | TF | тн | TN |
|------------|---------------------------|----|----|----|-----|----|--------|
| CG-020-24A | 20 | 36 | 8 | 10 | 5.5 | 25 | (29.3) |
| CG-025-24A | 25 | 43 | 10 | 10 | 5.5 | 30 | (33.1) |
| CG-032-24A | 32 | 50 | 12 | 10 | 6.6 | 35 | (40.4) |
| CG-040-24A | 40 | 58 | 14 | 10 | 6.6 | 40 | (49.2) |

| Part no. | Applicable bore size (mm) | TR | тт | TU | τv | TW | тх | TY | TZ |
|------------|------------------------------|----|-----|------|------|----|----|----|------|
| CG-020-24A | 20 | 13 | 3.2 | 18.1 | 35.8 | 42 | 16 | 28 | 38.3 |
| CG-025-24A | 25 | 15 | 3.2 | 20.7 | 39.8 | 42 | 20 | 28 | 42.1 |
| CG-032-24A | 32 | 17 | 4.5 | 23.6 | 49.4 | 48 | 22 | 28 | 53.8 |
| CG-040-24A | 40 | 21 | 4.5 | 27.3 | 58.4 | 56 | 30 | 30 | 64.6 |

Knuckle Pin

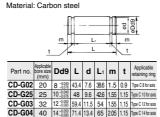




| Part no. | Applicable bore size (mm) | Dd9 | L | d | L1 | m | t | Applicable retaining ring |
|----------|---------------------------------|-----------|------|-----|------|------|------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | Type C 8 for axis |
| IY-G03 | 25, 32 | 10 -0.040 | 25.6 | 9.6 | 20.2 | 1.55 | 1.15 | Type C 10 for axis |
| IY-G04 | 40 | 10-0.040 | 41.6 | 9.6 | 36.2 | 1.55 | 1.15 | Type C 10 for axis |

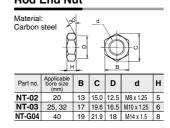
^{*} Retaining rings are included.

Clevis Pin



Retaining rings are included.

Rod End Nut



D-□

CLJ2

CLM2 CLG1

CL1

MLGC CNG MNB

CNA2

CNS

CLS

CLQ

MLU MLGP ML1C

|-**X**□

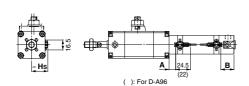


CLG1 Series Auto Switch Mounting 1

Auto Switch Proper Mounting Position (Detection at Stroke End) and Its Mounting Height

Reed auto switch

D-A9□

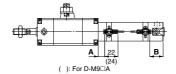


Solid state auto switch

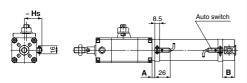
D-M9□

D-M9□A D-M9□W



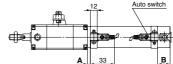


D-C7/C8

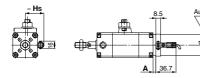


D-G5NT



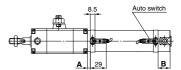


D-C73C/C80C

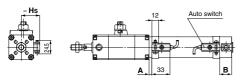


D-H7□/H7□W D-H7NF/H7BA



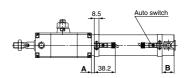


D-B5/B6/B59W



D-H7C





Auto Switch Proper Mounting Position

| Auto switch model Bore size | D-M9□(V) D-M9□W(V) D-M9□A(V) | | D-A9 |)□(V) | D-C D-C D-C | | D- D- | | D-B | 59W | D-H; D-H; D-H; D-H; | 7C 7□W 7BA | D-G! D-G! D-G! D-G! D-G! | 9W 9F NT |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|------------|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| (mm) | Α | В | Α | В | Α | В | Α | В | Α | В | Α | В | Α | В |
| 20 | 10 5 | 27 | 6.5 | 23 | 7 | 23.5 | 1 | 17.5 | 4 | 20.5 | 6 | 22.5 | 2.5 | 19 |
| 20 | 10.5 | 0.5 (35) | 0.5 | (31) | _ ′ | (31.5) | | (25.5) | - | (28.5) | ۰ | (30.5) | 0 | (27) |
| 25 | 10.5 | 27 | 6.5 | 23 | 7 | 23.5 | | 17.5 | 4 20.5 | 6 | 22.5 | 2.5 | 19 | |
| 25 | 10.5 | (35) 6.5 | | 0.5 (31) / | | (31.5) | (25.5) | | - | (28.5) | 0 | (30.5) | 2.5 | (27) |
| 32 | 10.5 | _ 29 | | 25 7 25.5 | | 25.5 | 1 19. | | 4 | 22.5 | | 24.5 | 2.5 | 21 |
| 32 | 10.5 | 10.5 (37) 6.5 (33) 7 (33.5) 1 (27.5) | - | (30.5) | 6 | (32.5) | 2.5 | (29) | | | | | | |
| 40 | 10 5 | 32 | 9.5 | 28 | 10 | 28.5 | 4 | 22.5 | 7 | 25.5 | 9 | 27.5 | 5.5 | 24 |
| 40 | 13.5 | (41) | 9.5 | (37) | 10 | (37.5) | 4 | (31.5) | _ ′ | (34.5) | " | (36.5) | 5.5 | (33) |

(mm) Auto Switch Mounting Height

| Auto owiton wounting ricignt (IIIII) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Auto switch model Bore size | D-M9□(V) D-M9□W(V) D-M9□A(V) D-A9□(V) | D-M9=W(V) D-H7=W D-C73C D-H7=W D-H7NF D-H7NF D-H7BA | | D-B5/B6 D-B59W D-G59F D-G55 D-H7C D-K59W D-G5BA | | | | | | |
| (mm) | Hs | Hs | Hs | Hs | | | | | | |
| 20 | 25 | 24.5 | 27 | 27.5 | | | | | | |
| 25 | 27.5 | 27 | 29.5 | 30 | | | | | | |
| 32 | 31 | 30.5 | 33 | 33.5 | | | | | | |
| 40 | 35.5 | 35 | 37.5 | 38 | | | | | | |

^{* ():} Values for long strokes

Auto Switch Mounting CLG1 Series

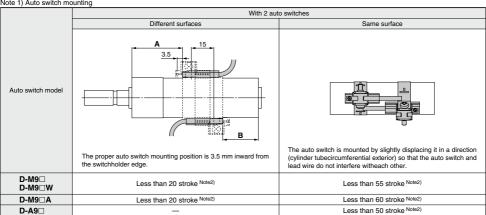
Minimum Auto Switch Mounting Stroke

n: No. of auto switches (mm)

| | No. of auto switches mounted | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Auto switch model | 1 | | 2 | | n | | | |
| | ' | Different surfaces | Same surface | Different surfaces | Same surface | | | |
| D-M9 □ | 5 | 15 Note 1) | 40 Note 1) | $20 + 35 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6) Note 3) | 55 + 35 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5···) | | | |
| D-M9□W | D-M9 □ W 10 | | 40 Note 1) | $20 + 35 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6) Note 3) | 55 + 35 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5···) | | | |
| D-M9□A | 10 | 25 | 40 Note 1) | 40 Note 1) $25 + 35 \frac{(n-2)}{2} $ $(n = 2, 4, 6) \text{ Note 3})$ | | | | |
| D-A9□ | 5 | 15 | 30 Note 1) | $15 + 35 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6) Note 3) | 50 + 35 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5···) | | | |
| D-M9□V | 5 | 20 | 35 | $20 + 35 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ $(n = 2, 4, 6)^{\text{Note 3}}$ | 35 + 35 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5···) | | | |
| D-A9□V | 5 | 15 | 25 | 15 + 35 (n - 2) (n = 2, 4, 6···) Note 3) | 25 + 35 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5···) | | | |
| D-M9□WV D-M9□AV | 10 | 20 | 35 | 20 + 35 (n - 2) (n = 2, 4, 6···) Note 3) | 35 + 35 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5···) | | | |
| D-C7□ D-C80 | 5 | 20 | 60 | $20 + 45 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6) Note 3) | 60 + 45 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5···) | | | |
| D-H7□ D-H7□W D-H7BA D-H7NF | 10 | 25 | 70 | $25 + 45 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6···) Note 3) | 70 + 45 (n – 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5···) | | | |
| D-C73C D-C80C D-H7C | 5 | 30 | 80 | $30 + 50 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6) Note 3) | 80 + 50 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5···) | | | |
| D-B5□ D-B64 D-G5□ D-K59□ | D-B64 D-G5 □ 5 | | 70 | $25 + 50 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6···) Note 3) | 70 + 50 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5···) | | | |
| D-B59W | | | 75 | $30 + 50 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ $(n = 2, 4, 6)^{\text{Note 3}}$ | 75 + 50 (n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5···) | | | |

Note 3) When "n" is an odd number, an even number that is one larger than this odd number is used for the calculation.

Note 1) Auto switch mounting With 2 auto switches



Note 2) Minimum stroke for mounting auto switches in the other mounting types mentioned in note 1.



CLJ2

CLM2 CLG1

CL1

MLGC

CNG

MNB CNA2

CNS

CLS

CLQ

RLQ MLU

MLGP

ML1C

CLG1 Series Auto Switch Mounting 2

Operating range

| | | | | (mm) | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----|-----|------|--|--|--|
| Auto switch model | Bore size (mm) | | | | | | |
| Auto Switch model | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | | | |
| D-A9□ | 7 | 6 | 8 | 8 | | | |
| D-M9□ D-M9□W | 4.5 | 5 | 4.5 | 5.5 | | | |
| D-C7□/C-80 D-C73C/C-80C | 8 | 10 | 9 | 10 | | | |
| D-B5□/B64 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 10 | | | |
| D-B59W | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | | | |
| D-H7□/H7□W D-H7BA/H7NF | 4 | 4 | 4.5 | 5 | | | |
| D-H7C | 7 | 8.5 | 9 | 10 | | | |
| D-G5NT | 4 | 4 | 4.5 | 5 | | | |
| D-G5NB | 35 | 40 | 40 | 45 | | | |

^{*} Since the operating range is provided as a guideline including hysteresis, it cannot

Auto Switch Mounting Bracket: Part No.

| Auto switch | | Bore siz | ze (mm) | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| model | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| D-M9□(V) D-M9□W(V) D-A9□(V) | Note 1) BMA3-020 | Note 1) BMA3-025 | Note 1) BMA3-032 | Note 1) BMA3-040 |
| D-M9□A(V) | Note 2) BMA3-020S | Note 2) BMA3-025S | Note 2) BMA3-032S | Note 2) BMA3-040S |
| D-C7□/C80 D-C73C/C80C D-H7□ D-H7□W D-H7NF D-H7BA | BMA2-020A | BMA2-025A | BMA2-032A | BMA2-040A |
| D-B5□/B64 D-B59W D-G5□/K59 D-G5□W/K59W D-G5BA/G59F D-G5NT D-G5NB | BA-01 | BA-02 | BA-32 | BA-04 |

Note 1) Set part number which includes the auto switch mounting band (BMA2-□□□A) and the holder kit (BJ5-1/Switch bracket: Transparent).

Since the switch bracket (made from nylon) are affected in an environment where alcohol, chloroform, methylamines, hydrochloric acid or sulfuric acid is splashed over, so it cannot be used. Please consult SMC regarding other chemicals.

Note 3) For the D-M9□A (V) type auto switch, do not install the switch bracket on the indicator light.

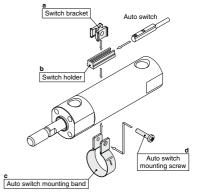
[Mounting screw set made of stainless steel]

The following set of mounting screws made of stainless steel is available. Use it inaccordance with the operating environment. (Please order the auto switch mounting bracket separately, since it is not included.)

BBA3: For D-B5/B6/G5/K5 types BBA4: For D-C7/C80/H7 types

Note 4) Refer to page 1225 for the details of BBA3.

D-H7BA/G5BA auto switches are set on the cylinder with the stainless steel screws above when shipped. When an auto switch is shipped independently, BBA3 or BBA4 is attached.



(1) BJ□-1 is a set of "a" and "b". BJ4-1 (Switch bracket: White)

(contact side with the tube).

BJ5-1 (Switch bracket: Transparent)
(2) BMA2-□□□A(S) is a set of "c" and "d".
Band (c) is mounted so that the
projected part is on the internal side

be guaranteed (assuming approximately ±30% dispersion).

It may vary substantially depending on an ambient environment.

Auto Switch Mounting CLG1 Series

Cylinder Bracket/Stroke: Auto Switch Mounting Surface

| | | | | | | st: Stroke (mm) | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Mounting bracket | B | asic, Foot, Flange, Clev | ris | | Trunnion | | |
| No. of auto switches | 1 (Rod cover side) | 2 (Different surfaces) | 2 (Same surface) | 1 (Rod cover side) | 2 (Different surfaces) | 2 (Same surface) | |
| Switch mounting surface | Port side | Port side | Port side | | | | |
| Switch model | | | | | | | |
| D-A9□ D-M9□ D-M9□W | 10 st or more | 15 to 44 st | 45 st or more | 10 st or more | 15 to 44 st | 45 st or more | |
| D-C7□/C80 | 10 st or more | 15 to 49 st | 50 st or more | 10 st or more | 15 to 49 st | 50 st or more | |
| D-H7□/H7□W D-H7BA/H7NF | 10 st or more | 15 to 59 st | 60 st or more | 10 st or more | 15 to 59 st | 60 st or more | |
| D-C73C/C80C/H7C | 10 st or more | 15 to 64 st | 65 st or more | 10 st or more | 15 to 64 st | 65 st or more | |
| D-B5□/B64/G5NT | 10 st or more | 15 to 74 st | 75 st or more | 10 st or more | 15 to 74 st | 75 st or more | |
| D-B59W | 15 st or more | 20 to 74 st | 75 st or more | 15 st or more | 20 to 74 st | 75 st or more | |

Besides the models listed in How to Order, the following auto switches are applicable. Refer to pages 1119 to 1245 for the detailed specifications.

| Auto switch type | Part no. | Electrical entry (Fetching direction) | Features | Applicable bore size |
|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Reed | D-B53, C73, C76 | | _ | |
| neeu | D-C80 | | Without indicator light | |
| | D-H7A1, H7A2, H7B | Grommet (In-line) | _ | ø20 to ø40 |
| Solid state | D-H7NW, H7PW, H7BW | | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | |
| | D-G5NT | | With timer | |

* For solid state auto switches, auto switches with a pre-wired connector are also available. Refer to pages 1192 and 1193 for details.
* Normally closed (NC = b contact) solid state auto switches (D-F9G/F9H types) are also available. Refer to page 1137 for details.

* Normally closed (NC = b contact) solid state auto switches (D-F9G/F9H types) are also available. Heter to page 1137 for det

* Wide range detection type, solid state auto switches (D-G5NB type) are also available. Refer to page 1182 for details.

CLJ2

CLM2 CLG1

CL1

MLGC

MNB

CNA2

CLS

CLQ RLQ

MLU

MLGP

ML1C



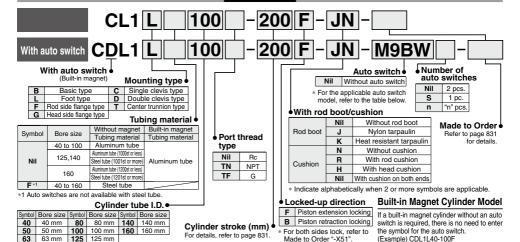
Lock-up Cylinder Double Acting, Single Rod

CL1 Series

Ø40, Ø50, Ø63, Ø80, Ø100, Ø125, Ø140, Ø160

The CL1 series lock-up cylinder is a self-locking type that contains a ring that is tilted by a spring force, which is further tilted by the load that is applied to the cylinder, thus locking the piston rod. This cylinder is suitable for intermediate stops, emergency stops, or for drop prevention.

How to Order



Applicable Auto Switches/Refer to pages 1119 to 1245 for further information on auto switch

| | | Electrical | ŧ | Wiring | | Load vo | Itage | Auto swit | tch model | Lead | wire I | ength | (m) | Dro wired | Pre-wired Applicable connector load | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------|----------|-------|----------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| Гуре | Special function | entry | hdicator light | | - | C | AC | Tie-rod mounting | Band mounting | 0.5 | 1 | 3 | 5 | connector | | | | | | | |
| | | entry | 52 | (Output) | | ,,, | _ ^C | | Ø40 to Ø100 Ø125 to Ø160 | (Nil) | (M) | (L) | (Z) | COMMICCION | | Juu | | | | | |
| | | | | 3-wire (NPN) | | | | M9N | | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | o wile (IVI IV) | | 5 V,12 V | | | G59*** — | • | 1= | • | 0 | 0 | IC | | | | | | |
| | | _ | _ | | 3-wire (PNP) | 24 V | 1 _ 1 | M9P | | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | circuit | | | | | | |
| | _ | Grommet | | (/ | | | | | G5P*** - | • | = | • | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2-wire | | 12 V | | M9B | | • | • | • | 9 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| ڃ | | | | | | Z-WIIE | | | 100 V. 200 V | J51 | K59*** — | • | \vdash | - | 10 | | - | | | | |
| switch | | | | 3-wire (NPN) | _ | _ | 100 V, 200 V | G39C — | G39 | • | - | • | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| S | | Terminal connector | | 2-wire | | 12 V | | K39C — | K39 | _ | F | F | F | | | | | | | | |
| anto | | CONTICCIO | | | | | 1 | M9NW | | • | | | | 0 | 1 | | | | | | |
| an | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | Yes | 3-wire (NPN) | | | | | K59*** - | ě | Ĭ | ă | ŏ | ŏ | IC . | Relay | | | | | | |
| ē | | | × | | | 5 V,12 V | | M9PW | _ | ě | • | ě | ŏ | ŏ | circuit | PLC | | | | | |
| Solid state | | | | 3-wire (PNP) | | | | | G5PW*** | ě | Ť | ě | Ŏ | Ŏ | 1 | | | | | | |
| Ö | | Grommet | | 2-wire | 0437 | 40.1/ | 1 | M9BW | _ | • | • | • | Ō | Ō | | 1 | | | | | |
| <u>0</u> | | | | | i l | ıl | | | | 2-wire | 24 V | 12 V | _ | _ | K59W*** - | • | | • | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 0, | | | Grommet | | 3-wire (NPN) | | 5 V, 12 V | V | , | M9NA*1 | _ | 0 | | • | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| | Water resistant | | | 3-wire (PNP) | (PNP) | 5 V, 12 V | | M9PA*1 | _ | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| | (2-color indicator) | | | 2-wire | | 12 V | 1 | | M9BA*1 | _ | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | 1100 0 0 0 | | | | | | | | G5BA*** — | _ | _ | • | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| | With diagnostic output (2-color indicator) Magnetic field resistant (2-color indicator) | | | 4-wire (NPN) | | 5 V, 12 V | ļ | F59F | G59F*** - | • | _ | • | Ō | 0 | IC circuit | | | | | | |
| | (2-color indicator) | | | 2-wire (Non-polar) | | | | P4DW*** | | _ | ⊨ | • | • | - | | | | | | | |
| _ | | | Yes | 3-wire (NPN equivalent) | | 5 V | 400.1/ | A96** A93** | | • | = | • | = | | IC circuit | | | | | | |
| switch | | Grommet | | | | | 100 V 100 V or less | A93** | | - | • | - | • | | IC circuit | | | | | | |
| Š | | Gioinnet | No Yes No | | | | 100 V of less | A54 | B54*** | - | - | - | _ | - | IC CITCUIT | Relay PLC | | | | | |
| | | | \$ | | | 12 V | 200 V or less | A64 | B64*** | ÷ | 1= | Ť | = | | | I LC | | | | | |
| Reed auto | | Terminal | É | 2-wire | 24 V | '- " | - 01 1033 | A33C*** | A33 | _ | 1= | | = | _ | - | PLC | | | | | |
| Ď. | | connector | Se | | | | | A34C*** | A34 | - | t= | = | = | | - | | | | | | |
| ĕ | | DIN terminal | Š | | | | 100 V, 200 V | A44C*** | A44 | _ | 1- | _ | = | _ | 1 | Relay | | | | | |
| ш. | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | Grommet | | | | | | A59W | B59W*** | • | 1= | • | = | | 1 | PLC | | | | | |

- *1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance. Consult with SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.
- * Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 mNil (Example) M9NW * Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order.
 - 1 mM (Example) M9NWM 3 m L (Example) M9NWL 5 m Z (Example) M9NWZ ** D-A9 A9 V cannot be mounted on ø50.
 - *** The following auto switches cannot be mounted on ø125 to ø160. D-G39C, K39C, A3□C, A44C, G5□, K59, G5□W, K59W, G5BA, G59F, G5NT, B5□, B64, B59W, P4DW.
- * Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed, refer to page 850 for details.
- * For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1192 and 1193.

 * D-A9□M9□M9□W/M9□A auto switches are shipped together (not assembled). (Only auto switch mounting brackets for the models listed above are assembled at the time of shipment.)

Lock-up Cylinder CL1 Series







Made to Order: Individual Specifications (For details, refer to page 851.)

| Symbol | Specifications |
|--------|----------------------------------|
| -X51 | Both-directions lock-up cylinder |

Made to Order Specifications (For details, refer to pages 1247 to 1440.)

| Symbol | Specifications |
|--------|--|
| -XA□ | Change of rod end shape |
| | Special port location |
| -XC14 | Change of trunnion bracket mounting position (ø40 to 100 only) |

Lock-up Unit Specifications

| Lock operation | Spring lock | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Lock-up release pressure | 0.2 MPa or more (at no load) | | | | |
| Lock-up start pressure | 0.05 MPa or less | | | | |
| Lock-up direction | One direction (Lock direction can be changed.) | | | | |

Stopping Accuracy

(Not including tolerance of control system)

| Dieten enged | Bore size (mm) | | | | |
|--------------|----------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Piston speed | 40 to 100 | 125 to 160 | | | |
| 50 mm/s | ± 0.6 mm | ±1 mm | | | |
| 100 mm/s | ± 1.2 mm | ± 2 mm | | | |
| 200 mm/s | ± 2.3 mm | ± 3 mm | | | |

Lock-up Unit Model

| Applicable bore size (mm) | 40 | 50 | 63 | 80 | 100 |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Lock-up unit part no. | CL-40 | CL-50 | CL-63 | CL-80 | CL-100 |

Refer to pages 844 to 850 for cylinders with auto switches.

- Minimum auto switch mounting stroke
 Proper auto switch mounting position
- (detection at stroke end) and mounting height
- Operating range
- Switch mounting bracket: Part no.

Specifications

| Bore size (mm) | ø 40 to ø 100 | ø 125 to ø 160 | | |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|
| Proof pressure | 1.5 MPa | 1.57 MPa | | |
| Maximum operating pressure | 1.0 MPa | 0.97 MPa | | |
| Minimum operating pressure | 0.08 | MPa | | |
| Piston speed | 50 to 20 | 00 mm/s* | | |
| Ambient and fluid temperature | Without auto switch −10 to 70°C With auto switch −10 to 60°C (No freezing) Without auto switch 0 to 60°C (No freezing) | | | |
| Lubrication | Not required | d (Non-lube) | | |
| Cushion | Air cu | shion | | |
| Stroke length tolerance | Up to 250*0.251 to 1000*1.4 1001 to 1500*0.81501 to 1600*2.2 | | | |
| Mounting | Basic type , Axial foot type, Rod side flange type Head side flange type, Single clevis type Double clevis type, Center trunnion type | | | |

- * Make sure to operate the cylinder in such a way that the piston speed does not exceed 200 mm/s during locking.
- * The maximum speed of 500 mm/s can be accommodated if the piston is to be locked in the stationary state for the purpose of drop prevention.

Max. Load and Lock Holding Force (Max. static load)

| Bore size (mm) | | 40 | 50 | 63 | 80 | 100 | 125 | 140 | 160 | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Max. load | Horizontal Mounting | 588 | 981 | 1470 | 2450 | 3820 | 6010 | 7540 | 9850 | |
| (N) | Vertical Mounting | 294 | 490 | 735 | 1230 | 1910 | 3000 | 3770 | 4920 | |
| Holding force (Max. static load) (N)* | | 1230 | 1920 | 3060 | 4930 | 7700 | 12100 | 15100 | 19700 | |

* The holding force (max. static load) indicates the maximum capability to hold a static load without loads, vibration or impact. This does not indicate a load that can be held in ordinary conditions. The maximum load is limited depending on the mounting orientation.

Party to be Classics Specific Regulat Proposition 1 as page 306 for calculating a significance.

Refer to the CL series Specific Product Precautions 1 on page 786 for selecting cylinders.

Cylinder Stroke (ø40 to ø100)/

Refer to the minimum auto switch mounting stroke (pages 844 and 846) for those with an auto switch.

| Bore size (mm) | Standard stroke (mm) | Long stroke (L, F only) |
|----------------|--|--------------------------|
| 40 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 175, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500 | 800 |
| 50, 63 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 175, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 600 | 1200 |
| 80, 100 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 175, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 600, 700 | ø80: 1400, ø100: 1500 |

Note 1) Strokes other than listed above are produced upon receipt of order. Spacers are not used for intermediate strokes.

Note 2) Long strokes are applicable for the axial foot and rod side flange types. If other mounting brackets are used or the length exceeds the long stroke limit, the maximum stroke should be determined based on the stroke selection table (technical data).

Cylinder Stroke (ø125 to ø160)

| Cymradi Cirche (2 120 to 2 100) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Tube material | Aluminum alloy | Carbon steel p | iping | | | | | | |
| | Bore size (mm) | Basic type, Head side flange type, Single clevis type, Double clevis type, Center trunnion type, Foot type, Rod side flange type | Basic type, Head side flange type, Single clevis type,Double clevis type, Center trunnion type, | Foot type, Rod side flange type | | | | | | |
| 125, 140 | | Up to 1000 | Up to 1000 | Up to 1600 | | | | | | |
| | 160 | Up to 1200 | Up to 1200 | Up to 1600 | | | | | | |

Cylinder Stroke/

Cylinder with Auto Switch (Built-in magnet)

| Refer to the minim | um a | uto sv | vitc | h moui | nting |
|--------------------|------|--------|------|--------|-------|
| stroke (pages 844 | and | 846) | for | those | with |
| an auto switch. | | | | | |

| Cylllidel Wil | in Auto Switch (Dunt-in magnet) | Unit: mm |
|-------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Bore size (mm) | Basic type, Head side flange type, Single clevis type,Double clevis type, Center trunnion type, | Foot type, Rod side flange type |
| 125, 140 | Up to 1000 | Up to 1400 |
| 160 | Up to 1200 | Up to 1400 |

D-□ -x□



CLJ2 CLM2

CLG1

CL1

MLGC

MNB

CNA2

CNS

CLS

CLQ

RLQ MI II

MLGP ML1C

Accessory

| Mounting | | Basic type | Foot type | | Head side flange type | | Double clevis type | Center trunnion type |
|----------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Standard | Rod end nut * | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| products | Clevis pin | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | _ |
| | Single knuckle joint | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Option | Double knuckle joint (with pin) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Rod boot | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

^{*} ø125 to ø160: Option

Rod Boot Material

| Symbol | Rod boot material | Max. ambient temperature |
|--------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| J | Nylon tarpaulin | 70°C |
| K | Heat resistant tarpaulin | 110°C* |

^{*} Maximum ambient temperature for the rod boot itself.

Weight

| | Tubing Material | | | | Alumir | num tube | | | |
|---------------------|---|------|------|------|--------|----------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bore : | size (mm) | 40 | 50 | 63 | 80 | 100 | 125 | 140 | 160 |
| Locked-up unit mass | | 0.76 | 1.23 | 2.05 | 3.04 | 4.40 | 16.93 | 21.46 | 32.31 |
| | Basic type | 1.66 | 2.55 | 4.12 | 6.56 | 9.49 | 30.88 | 38.25 | 55.72 |
| | Foot type | 1.83 | 2.75 | 4.42 | 7.36 | 10.43 | 32.21 | 40.83 | 59.09 |
| Basic weight | Rod side flange type | 2.06 | 3.15 | 5.08 | 8.40 | 11.81 | 33.65 | 43.28 | 60.95 |
| W.C | Head side flange type | 2.09 | 3.29 | 5.16 | 8.51 | 12.06 | 34.35 | 44.32 | 62.98 |
| Sasi | Single clevis type | 1.93 | 3.00 | 4.88 | 7.94 | 11.80 | 36.02 | 45.46 | 65.45 |
| ш | Double clevis type | 1.92 | 2.98 | 4.90 | 7.94 | 11.82 | 35.83 | 45.17 | 64.28 |
| | Trunnion type | 2.26 | 3.30 | 5.47 | 8.90 | 13.02 | 35.77 | 46.09 | 63.86 |
| | Additional weight per each 100 mm of stroke | | 0.56 | 0.74 | 1.04 | 1.30 | 1.77 | 1.90 | 2.39 |
| Accessory | Single knuckle | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.66 | 0.83 | 0.91 | 1.16 | 1.56 |
| Acces brac | Double knuckle (with pin) | 0.37 | 0.43 | 0.43 | 0.87 | 1.27 | 1.37 | 1.81 | 2.48 |

Calculation: (Example) CL1L125-500F

(kg)

- 32.21 + 1.77/100 x 500 = 41.06 kg

 * Add the lock-up unit weight for ø40 to ø100 and
 ø125 to ø160 steel tubes to the cylinder unit
 weight of CA2 and CS1 series listed in Best
 Pneumatics No. 2-1.

Mounting Bracket Part No.

| Bore siz | e (mm) | 40 | 50 | 63 | 80 | 100 | 125 | 140 | 160 | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Foot type * | Rod side | CA-L04 | CA-L05 | CA-L06 | CA-L08 | CA-L10 | CS1-L12 | CC1 12 | CS1-L14 | CS1-L16 |
| root type | Head side | CA1-L04 | CA1-L05 | CA1-L06 | CA1-L08 | CA1-L10 | | CS1-L14 | CS1-LI6 | |
| Rod side flange type ** | | CA-F04 | CA-F05 | CA-F06 | CA-F08 | CA-F10 | CS1-FL12 | CS1-FL14 | CS1-FL16 | |
| Head side flange type | | CA1-F04 | CA1-F05 | CA1-F06 | CA1-F08 | CA1-F10 | CS1-F12 | CS1-F14 | CS1-F16 | |
| Single clevis | | CA1-C04 | CA1-C05 | CA1-C06 | CA1-C08 | CA1-C10 | CS1-C12 | CS1-C14 | CS1-C16 | |
| Double clevis | s *** | CA1-D04 | CA1-D05 | CA1-D06 | CA1-D08 | CA1-D10 | CS1-D12 | CS1-D14 | CS1-D16 | |

^{*} When ordering foot bracket for 1 cylinder, order 1 foot bracket each for the rod side and the head side for ø40 to ø100 and 2 foot brackets for ø125 to ø160.

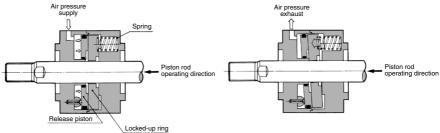
^{**} The Ø125 to Ø160 rod side flange types use the long stroke flanges of the CS1 series.

^{***} Clevis pin, plain washer and cotter pin are shipped together with double clevis type.

Construction Principle

Unlocked state

Locked-up state



CLJ2

CLM2 CLG1

CL1

MLGC

CNG

MNB

CNA2

CNS

CLQ

RLQ

MLGP

ML1C

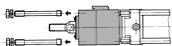
⚠ Caution Caution on Changing the Lock-up Direction

ø40 to ø100

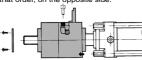
The lock-up is unidirectional. However, the lock-up direction can be changed easily. To change the direction, pay particular attention to the following steps:

Lossening the tie-rods for the purpose of changing the direction could also loosen the nuts on the cylinder side. Therefore, before assembling the unit, make sure to verify that the nuts on the cylinder are not loose. Retighten the nuts if they are loose, and while turning the piston rod, apply a low pressure of 0.08 MPa to make sure that it operates smoothly in both the extending and retracting directions.

 Loosen the tie-rod nuts and pull out the four tie-rods.



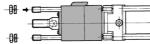
2. Open the rubber cap and screw in the unlocking both, which is provided as an accessory part. At this time, apply air pressure of 0.2 MPa to 0.3 MPa to disengage the lock and insert the both. (The operation to follow can be performed properly and easily with the application of air pressure.) After verifying that the both has been inserted properly, pull out the unit from the rod. Then, loosen the three screws in the scraper presser plate to remove the presser plate and the scraper. Install the scraper and the presser plate, in that order, on the opposite side.



△ Caution

When the lock-up unit is not secured by the tie-rods, the air pressure applied to the lock-up port should be between 0.2 MPa and 0.3 MPa. Never supply a higher air pressure as it could lead to equipment damage.

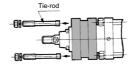
- 3. Turn the unit to the opposite end so that the end without the scraper is facing the cylinder rod cover. Then, securely insert the unit into the end boss portion of the rod cover.
- 4. Install four tie-rods, with their shorter threaded portion oriented towards the rod cover, and tighten them with uniform torque. Until the installation and adjustment have been completed, never pull out the unlocking bolt (or release the air pressure).



The processes described above complete the changing of the locked-up direction. Before using the cylinder, make sure that the lock-up operates properly.

ø125 to ø160

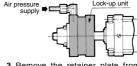
Loosen the tie-rod nuts and pull out the four tie-rods



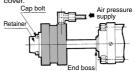
Apply air pressure of 0.2 MPa to 0.3 MPa to disengage the lock and pull out the lock-up unit from the piston rod.

Air pressure Lock-up unit

Lock-up unit

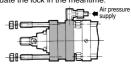


3. Remove the retainer plate from the lock-up unit and install the retainer plate on the opposite end. Reapply the air pressure, and with the end on which the retainer plate had, until now, been facing towards the cylinder, insert the locked-up unit into the piston rod and fit it into the end boss portion of the rod cover.



 Install the four tie-rods, with their shorter threaded portion oriented towards the rod cover, and tighten them with uniform torque.

Maintain the application of air pressure until the installation and adjustment have been completed, and never actuate the lock in the meantime.



D-□ -X□



CL1 Series

⚠ Warning

- 1. Do not unlock manually until the safety is confirmed.
- 2. Perform the unlocking after the residual pressure inside the system has been exhausted.
- 3. Take measures to prevent the load from dropping when unlocking is performed.
 - · Perform work with the load in its lowest position.
 - · Take measures for drop prevention by strut, etc.

Manual Lock Release (Ø40 to Ø100)

To manually disengage the lock, perform the following steps:

- 1. Open the rubber cap.
- Apply 0.2 MPa to 0.3 MPa of air pressure to the locking port, and bring the tilted ring upright.
- 3. Screw a bolt of an appropriate length into the ring tap.

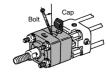
The bolt size is M5 for ø40 and ø50, and M6 for ø63, ø80, and ø100.

△ Caution

During installation adjustment, perform the operation by applying air pressure only to the lock-up port.

△ Caution

The lock is manually disengaged at the time the cylinder is shipped from the factory. Because the lock will not operate in this state, make sure to change it to the locked state before operation, after having adjusted the axial center for installation. (Only ø40 to ø100)



ø40 to ø100

(On cylinders ø125 to ø160, the lock cannot be disengaged manually.)

⚠ Caution Recommended Pneumatic Circuit/Caution on Handling

For Selection/recommended pneumatic circuit, stopping accuracy and caution on handling, refer to pages 786 to 789.

Stopping Accuracy

- 1. Load fluctuations during the reciprocal movement of the piston could cause the piston speed to change. A change in the piston speed could greatly increase the variance in the piston's stopping position. Therefore, take appropriate measures so that the piston speed becomes constant during the piston's reciprocal movement, particularly just before stopping.
- 2. During a cushioning stroke, or when the piston is in the acceleration region following the start of its travel, there is a large change in speed. Thus, the variance in the stopping position will also be large. Therefore, when effecting a step movement in which the stroke from the start of the operation to the next position is short, be aware of the possibility of being unable to attain the accuracy.

Precautions regarding lock-up after the piston has been stopped with an external stopper:

To apply the lock-up after the piston has been stopped by an external stopper other than the locked-up mechanism, including stoppage by the stroke end of the cylinder, be aware of the matters described below.

Due to the nature of the lock-up mechanism, there is an axial play of about 0.5 to 1.0 mm. Furthermore, due to pipe routing conditions, if it takes longer for the air to discharge through the lock-up port than for the balance pressure to stabilize, causing a delay in locking, the piston rod will move for an amount that is equivalent to the "play + delay".

Piston speed over 200 mm/s (When locking)

 Immediately before a lock stop, drop the piston speed to 200 mm/s or lower by switching the speed controller (to the bypass circuit). Then, operate the lock-up.

Caution on Handling

shina

Before piping is connected, it should be thoroughly blown out with air (flushing) or washed to remove cutting chip, cutting oil and other debris from inside the nine.

2. The load on the piston rod

Use the cylinder in the state in which the load to the piston rod is always applied in the axial direction. This must be more strictly adhered to than with ordinary air cylinders. Furthermore, use a guide to control the movement of the load so as not to cause chatter or twist.

3. A rotational force against the piston rod

Avoid applying a rotational force against the piston rod. In particular, the application of a rotational force must be prevented when in a lock-up state.

4. Protecting the sliding portion of the rod

Use caution that no scratch or dent will be given to the slide part of the guide rod, as this could damage the seals and lead to leaks or faulty lock-up.

5. Lubrication

It is not necessary to lubricate the CL series because it is the non-lube type. Never lubricate it because doing so will cause faulty lock-up.

∧ Caution

Recommended Pneumatic Circuit

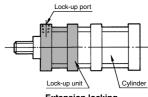
For recommended pneumatic circuits, refer to page 788.

1. Operating the pneumatic circuit

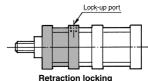
Instead of the current reciprocal air cylinder circuit, use an pneumatic circuit, such as the recommended circuit, in which measures are taken to prevent the piston from lurching after the lock-up has been disengaged.

2. Lock-up direction

The lock-up is unidirectional. The locking direction is in accordance with the position of the lock-up port, as shown in the figure below.



Extension locking



ø125 to ø160

For cylinders ø40 to ø100, verify the

portion that is stamped on the cap of the lock.

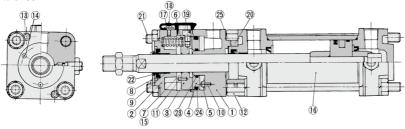
3. Maximum speed and maximum load Never lock up a cylinder that involves a kinetic energy that exceeds the maximum speed or the maximum load indicated in the specifications.



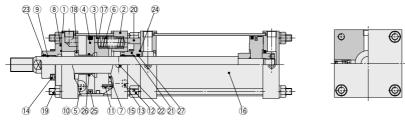
Lock-up Cylinder CL1 Series Double Acting, Single Rod CL1 Series

Construction

CL1ø40 to ø100



CL1ø125 to ø160



Component Parts: CL1ø40 to ø100

| COI | nponent Parts: | CL 1940 10 9 100 | , |
|-----|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| No. | Description | Material | Note |
| 1 | Body | Aluminum alloy | Black painted |
| 2 | Cover | Aluminum alloy | Black painted |
| 3 | Locked-up ring | Carbon steel | Heat treated |
| 4 | Release piston | General rolled steel | Zinc chromated |
| 5 | Pivot | Carbon steel | Heat treated, zinc chromated |
| 6 | Spring | Steel wire | Zinc chromated |
| 7 | Stopper | Urethane | |
| 8 | Retaining plate | Rolled steel | Black zinc chromated |
| _ 9 | Bushing | Bearing alloy | |
| 10 | Spring pin | Carbon steel | |
| 11 | Spring pin for non-rotating | Carbon steel | |
| 12 | Wing nut | Rolled steel | |
| 13 | Unit fixing hex. socket head cap screw | Chromium molybdenum steel | |
| 14 | Retainer machine screw | Rolled steel | |
| 15 | Hexagon socket countersunk head screw | Chromium molybdenum steel | |
| 16 | Non lube air cylinder | | CA1□N series |
| 17 | Сар | Nylon | |
| 18 | Cap screw | Rolled steel | |
| 19 | Release bolt | Chromium molybdenum steel | |
| 20 | Spacer | Aluminum alloy | Black painted |
| 21 | Unit holding tie-rod | Carbon steel | Chromated |
| 22 | Scraper | NBR | |
| 23 | O-ring | NBR | |
| 24 | O-ring | NBR | |
| 25 | Rod seal | NBR | |
| | | | |

Replacement Parts: Seal Kit

| Bore size (mm) | Kit no. | Bore size (mm) | Kit no. |
|----------------|---------|----------------|----------|
| 40 | CL40-PS | 100 | CL100-PS |
| 50 | CL50-PS | 125 | CL125-PS |
| 63 | CL63-PS | 140 | CL140-PS |
| 80 | CL80-PS | 160 | CL160-PS |
| | | | |

^{*} Since the lock section for CL1 series is normally replaced as a unit, kits are for the cylinder section only. These can be ordered using the order number for each bore size.

Order with the following part number when only the grease pack is needed. Grease pack part no.: GR-S-010 (10 g), GR-S-020 (20 g)

Component Parts: CL1ø125 to ø160

| COI | nponent Parts: | CL 10 125 to 0 16 | 0 |
|-----|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| No. | Description | Material | Note |
| 1 | Body | Rolled steel plate | Black painted |
| 2 | Cover | Rolled steel plate | Black painted |
| 3 | Locked-up ring | Carbon steel | Heat treated |
| 4 | Release piston | Rolled steel plate | Zinc chromated |
| 5 | Pivot | Carbon steel | Heat treated |
| 6 | Spring | Steel wire | Zinc chromated |
| 7 | Stopper | Urethane | |
| 8 | Retaining plate | Cast iron | Black painted |
| 9 | Bushing | Bearing alloy | _ |
| 10 | Spring pin | Carbon steel | |
| 11 | Spring pin | Carbon steel | |
| 12 | Wing nut | Rolled steel | |
| 13 | Unit fixing hex. socket head cap screw | Chromium molybdenum steel | |
| 14 | Hex. socket head cap screw | Chromium molybdenum steel | |
| 15 | Hexagon socket countersunk head screw | Chromium molybdenum steel | |
| 16 | Non lube air cylinder | _ | Serie CS1□N |
| 17 | Brake tube | Carbon steel tube | Inside: Hard chrome plated |
| 18 | Sleeve | Rolled steel | Zinc chromated |
| 19 | Unit holding tie-rod | Carbon steel | Chromated |
| 20 | Spacer | Rolled steel | Black painted |
| 21 | Retaining plate | Cast iron | Black painted |
| 22 | Element | Sintered metallic BC | _ |
| 23 | Wiper ring | NBR | |
| 24 | Retaining plate gasket | NBR | |
| 25 | O-ring | NBR | |
| 26 | O-ring | NBR | |
| 27 | Rod seal | NBR | |
| | | • | |

CLJ2

CLM2

CLG1

MLGC

CNG

MNB

CNA2

CLS

CLQ

RLQ MLU

MLGP

ML1C

D-□ -X□



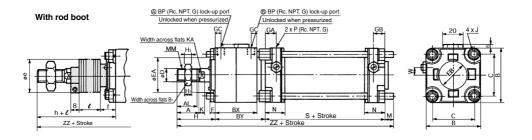
^{*} Seal kit includes a grease pack (ø40, ø50: 10 g, ø63, ø80: 20 g, ø100: 30 g, ø125 to ø160: 40 g).

CL1 Series

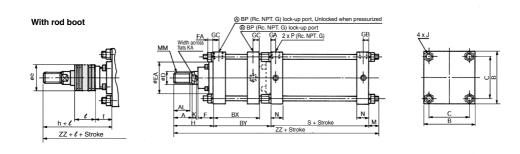
Basic Type (B)

ø40 to ø100

A Lock-up at piston forward B Lock-up at piston backward



ø125 to ø160



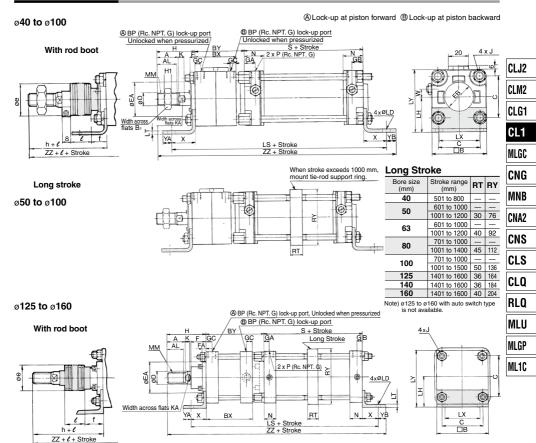
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | () |
|-----------|------------------|---------------|----|----|-----|----|-------|-------|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|------|------|------|----|------------|-----|----|
| Bore size | | nge (mm) | Α | AL | В | В₁ | вх | ву | ВР | С | D | EA | ЕВ | F | FA | GA | GB | GC | Н₁ | J | к | КА |
| (mm) | Without rod boot | With rod boot | | | - | | | | | - | - | | | | | ٠., | | | | _ | ٠٠. | |
| 40 | Up to 500 | 20 to 500 | 30 | 27 | 60 | 22 | 59 | 69 | 1/4 | 44 | 16 | 40 | 32 | 6.5 | | 15 | 15 | 11 | 8 | M8 x 1.25 | 6 | 14 |
| 50 | Up to 600 | 20 to 600 | 35 | 32 | 70 | 27 | 67 | 78 | 1/4 | 52 | 20 | 50 | 40 | 6.0 | _ | 17 | 17 | 11 | 11 | M8 x 1.25 | 7 | 18 |
| 63 | Up to 600 | 20 to 600 | 35 | 32 | 86 | 27 | 73 | 84 | 1/4 | 64 | 20 | 55 | 40 | 6.0 | _ | 17 | 17 | 11 | 11 | M10 x 1.25 | 7 | 18 |
| 80 | Up to 750 | 20 to 750 | 40 | 37 | 102 | 32 | 77 | 92 | 1/4 | 78 | 25 | 65 | 52 | 8.0 | | 21 | 21 | 11 | 13 | M12 x 1.75 | 11 | 22 |
| 100 | Up to 750 | 20 to 750 | 40 | 37 | 116 | 41 | 85 | 100 | 1/4 | 92 | 30 | 80 | 52 | 8.0 | _ | 21 | 21 | 11 | 16 | M12 x 1.75 | 11 | 26 |
| 125 | Up to 1000 | 30 to 1000 | 50 | 47 | 145 | - | 112.5 | 141.5 | 1/2 | 115 | 36 | 90 | _ | 43 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 16 | _ | M14 x 1.5 | 15 | 31 |
| 140 | Up to 1000 | 30 to 1000 | 50 | 47 | 161 | - | 121 | 150 | 1/2 | 128 | 36 | 90 | _ | 43 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 16 | _ | M14 x 1.5 | 15 | 31 |
| 160 | Up to 1200 | 30 to 1200 | 56 | 53 | 182 | _ | 133 | 167 | 3/4 | 144 | 40 | 90 | _ | 43 | 14 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 | _ | M16 x 1.5 | 17 | 36 |

| Bore size | м | мм | N | Р | s | w | Without | rod boot | | | With ro | od boot | |
|-----------|------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|----|---------|----------|----|------|---------|------------|-------|
| (mm) | IVI | IVIIVI | IN. | | ٦ ا | VV | Н | ZZ | е | f | h | e | ZZ |
| 40 | 11 | M14 x 1.5 | 27 | 1/4 | 84 | 8 | 51 | 215 | 36 | 16.5 | 59 | 1/4 stroke | 223 |
| 50 | 11 | M18 x 1.5 | 30 | 3/8 | 90 | 0 | 58 | 237 | 45 | 16.0 | 66 | 1/4 stroke | 245 |
| 63 | 14 | M18 x 1.5 | 31 | 3/8 | 98 | 0 | 58 | 254 | 45 | 16.0 | 66 | 1/4 stroke | 262 |
| 80 | 17 | M22 x 1.5 | 37 | 1/2 | 116 | 0 | 71 | 296 | 60 | 18.0 | 80 | 1/4 stroke | 305 |
| 100 | 17 | M26 x 1.5 | 40 | 1/2 | 126 | 0 | 72 | 315 | 60 | 18.0 | 81 | 1/4 stroke | 324 |
| 125 | 27 | M30 x 1.5 | 35 | 1/2 | 98 | _ | 110 | 376.5 | 75 | 40 | 133 | 1/5 stroke | 399.5 |
| 140 | 27 | M30 x 1.5 | 35 | 1/2 | 98 | _ | 110 | 385 | 75 | 40 | 133 | 1/5 stroke | 408 |
| 160 | 30.5 | M36 x 1.5 | 39 | 3/4 | 106 | _ | 120 | 423.5 | 75 | 40 | 141 | 1/s stroke | 444.5 |

Note) In installing an air cylinder, if a hole must be made to accommodate the rod portion, make sure to machine a hole that is larger than the boot outer diameter "oe".

Lock-up Cylinder CL1 Series Double Acting, Single Rod CL1 Series

Axial Foot Type (L)



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----|----|-----|----|-------|-------|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|------|------|------|----------------|------------|----|----|------|------|
| Bore size (mm) | Stroke ra Without rod boot | nge (mm) With rod boot | Α | AL | В | Вı | вх | ву | ВР | С | D | EA | ЕВ | F | FA | GA | GB | GC | H ₁ | J | K | KA | LD | LH |
| 40 | Up to 500 | 20 to 500 | 30 | 27 | 60 | 22 | 59 | 69 | 1/4 | 44 | 16 | 40 | 32 | 6.5 | _ | 15 | 15 | 11 | 8 | M8 x 1.25 | 6 | 14 | 9 | 40 |
| 50 | Up to 600 | 20 to 600 | 35 | 32 | 70 | 27 | 67 | 78 | 1/4 | 52 | 20 | 50 | 40 | 6.0 | _ | 17 | 17 | 11 | 11 | M8 x 1.25 | 7 | 18 | 9 | 45 |
| 63 | Up to 600 | 20 to 600 | 35 | 32 | 86 | 27 | 73 | 84 | 1/4 | 64 | 20 | 55 | 40 | 6.0 | _ | 17 | 17 | 11 | 11 | M10 x 1.25 | 7 | 18 | 11.5 | 50 |
| 80 | Up to 750 | 20 to 750 | 40 | 37 | 102 | 32 | 77 | 92 | 1/4 | 78 | 25 | 65 | 52 | 8.0 | | 21 | 21 | 11 | 13 | M12 x 1.75 | 11 | 22 | 13.5 | 65 |
| 100 | Up to 750 | 20 to 750 | 40 | 37 | 116 | 41 | 85 | 100 | 1/4 | 92 | 30 | 80 | 52 | 8.0 | _ | 21 | 21 | 11 | 16 | M12 x 1.75 | 11 | 26 | 13.5 | 75 |
| 125 | Up to 1400 | 30 to 1400 | 50 | 47 | 145 | _ | 112.5 | 141.5 | 1/2 | 115 | 36 | 90 | _ | 43 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 16 | _ | M14 x 1.5 | 15 | 31 | 19 | 85 |
| 140 | Up to 1400 | 30 to 1400 | 50 | 47 | 161 | - | 121 | 150 | 1/2 | 128 | 36 | 90 | - | 43 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 16 | - | M14 x 1.5 | 15 | 31 | 19 | 100 |
| 160 | Up to 1400 | 30 to 1400 | 56 | 53 | 182 | _ | 133 | 167 | 3/4 | 144 | 40 | 90 | _ | 43 | 14 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 | _ | M16 x 1.5 | 17 | 36 | 19 | 106 |

| | Bore size | | LT | LX | LY | мм | N | P | s | w | x | V. | ΥВ | Without | rod boot | | | With | rod boot | |
|---|-----------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----------|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----|---------|----------|----|------|------|------------|-------|
| | (mm) | LS | | -^ | LI | IVIIVI | IN | - | 3 | vv | ^ | I A | 10 | Н | ZZ | е | f | h | e | ZZ |
| | 40 | 207 | 3.2 | 42 | 70 | M14 x 1.5 | 27 | 1/4 | 84 | 8 | 27 | 13 | 13 | 51 | 244 | 36 | 16.5 | 59 | 1/4 stroke | 252 |
| | 50 | 222 | 3.2 | 50 | 80 | M18 x 1.5 | 30 | 3/8 | 90 | 0 | 27 | 13 | 13 | 58 | 266 | 45 | 16.0 | 66 | 1/4 stroke | 274 |
| Ξ | 63 | 250 | 3.2 | 59 | 93 | M18 x 1.5 | 31 | 3/8 | 98 | 0 | 34 | 16 | 16 | 58 | 290 | 45 | 16.0 | 66 | 1/4 stroke | 298 |
| | 80 | 296 | 4.5 | 76 | 116 | M22 x 1.5 | 37 | 1/2 | 116 | 0 | 44 | 21 | 16 | 71 | 339 | 60 | 18.0 | 80 | 1/4 stroke | 348 |
| Ξ | 100 | 312 | 6.0 | 92 | 133 | M26 x 1.5 | 40 | 1/2 | 126 | 0 | 43 | 22 | 17 | 72 | 358 | 60 | 18.0 | 81 | 1/4 stroke | 367 |
| | 125 | 329.5 | 8 | 100 | 157.5 | M30 x 1.5 | 35 | 1/2 | 98 | l | 45 | 20 | 20 | 110 | 414.5 | 75 | 40 | 133 | 1/5 stroke | 437.5 |
| Ξ | 140 | 338 | 9 | 112 | 180.5 | M30 x 1.5 | 35 | 1/2 | 98 | _ | 45 | 30 | 30 | 110 | 433 | 75 | 40 | 133 | 1/5 stroke | 456 |
| | 160 | 373 | 9 | 118 | 197 | M36 x 1.5 | 39 | 3/4 | 106 | - | 50 | 25 | 25 | 120 | 468 | 75 | 40 | 141 | 1/5 stroke | 489 |

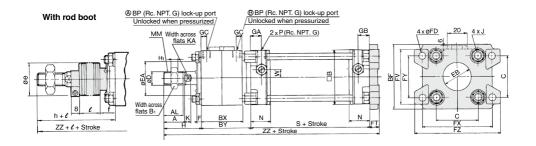
D-□ -X□



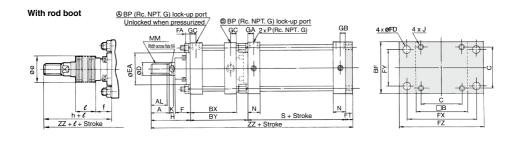
Head Side Flange Type (G)

ø40 to ø100

A Lock-up at piston forward B Lock-up at piston backward



ø125 to ø160



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-------------------|------------|---------------------------|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| Bore size (mm) | | nge (mm) With rod boot | Α | AL | В | В1 | BF | вР | вх | ву | С | D | EA | ЕВ | F | FA | FD | FT | FX | FY | FZ | F۷ | GA | GB | GC | Ηı |
| 40 | Up to 500 | 20 to 500 | 30 | 27 | 60 | 22 | 71 | 1/4 | 59 | 69 | 44 | 16 | 40 | 32 | 6.5 | _ | 9.0 | 12 | 80 | 42 | 100 | 60 | 15 | 15 | 11 | 8 |
| 50 | Up to 600 | 20 to 600 | 35 | 32 | 70 | 27 | 81 | 1/4 | 67 | 78 | 52 | 20 | 50 | 40 | 6.0 | _ | 9.0 | 12 | 90 | 50 | 110 | 70 | 17 | 17 | 11 | 11 |
| 63 | Up to 600 | 20 to 600 | 35 | 32 | 86 | 27 | 101 | 1/4 | 73 | 84 | 64 | 20 | 55 | 40 | 6.0 | _ | 11.5 | 15 | 105 | 59 | 130 | 86 | 17 | 17 | 11 | 11 |
| 80 | Up to 750 | 20 to 750 | 40 | 37 | 102 | 32 | 119 | 1/4 | 77 | 92 | 78 | 25 | 65 | 52 | 8.0 | _ | 13.5 | 18 | 130 | 76 | 160 | 102 | 21 | 21 | 11 | 13 |
| 100 | Up to 750 | 20 to 750 | 40 | 37 | 116 | 41 | 133 | 1/4 | 85 | 100 | 92 | 30 | 80 | 52 | 8.0 | _ | 13.5 | 18 | 150 | 92 | 180 | 116 | 21 | 21 | 11 | 16 |
| 125 | Up to 1000 | 30 to 1000 | 50 | 47 | 145 | _ | 145 | 1/2 | 112.5 | 141.5 | 115 | 36 | 90 | _ | 43 | 14 | 19 | 14 | 190 | 100 | 230 | _ | 16 | 16 | 16 | _ |
| 140 | Up to 1000 | 30 to 1000 | 50 | 47 | 161 | _ | 160 | 1/2 | 121 | 150 | 128 | 36 | 90 | _ | 43 | 14 | 19 | 20 | 212 | 112 | 255 | _ | 16 | 16 | 16 | _ |
| 160 | Up to 1200 | 30 to 1200 | 56 | 53 | 182 | _ | 180 | 3/4 | 133 | 167 | 144 | 40 | 90 | _ | 43 | 14 | 19 | 20 | 236 | 118 | 275 | _ | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 | _ |
| | | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1 | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | |

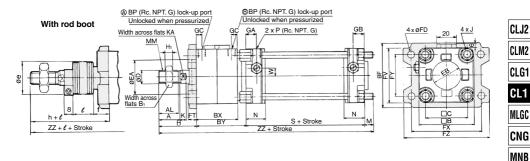
| B | ore size | J | ĸ | KA | мм | N | P | s | w | Without | rod boot | | | With r | od boot | |
|---|----------|------------|----|----|-----------|----|-----|-----|---|---------|----------|----|------|--------|------------|-------|
| | (mm) | J | | NΑ | IVIIVI | IN | F | 3 | W | Н | ZZ | е | f | h | e | ZZ |
| | 40 | M8 x 1.25 | 6 | 14 | M14 x 1.5 | 27 | 1/4 | 84 | 8 | 51 | 216 | 36 | 16.5 | 59 | 1/4 stroke | 224 |
| | 50 | M8 x 1.25 | 7 | 18 | M18 x 1.5 | 30 | 3/8 | 90 | 0 | 58 | 238 | 45 | 16.0 | 66 | 1/4 stroke | 246 |
| | 63 | M10 x 1.25 | 7 | 18 | M18 x 1.5 | 31 | 3/8 | 98 | 0 | 58 | 255 | 45 | 16.0 | 66 | 1/4 stroke | 263 |
| | 80 | M12 x 1.75 | 11 | 22 | M22 x 1.5 | 37 | 1/2 | 116 | 0 | 71 | 297 | 60 | 18.0 | 80 | 1/4 stroke | 306 |
| | 100 | M12 x 1.75 | 11 | 26 | M26 x 1.5 | 40 | 1/2 | 126 | 0 | 72 | 316 | 60 | 18.0 | 81 | 1/4 stroke | 325 |
| | 125 | M14 x 1.5 | 15 | 31 | M30 x 1.5 | 35 | 1/2 | 98 | _ | 110 | 363.5 | 75 | 40 | 133 | 1/5 stroke | 386.5 |
| | 140 | M14 x 1.5 | 15 | 31 | M30 x 1.5 | 35 | 1/2 | 98 | _ | 110 | 378 | 75 | 40 | 133 | 1/5 stroke | 401 |
| | 160 | M16 x 1.5 | 17 | 36 | M36 x 1.5 | 39 | 3/4 | 106 | _ | 120 | 413 | 75 | 40 | 141 | 1/5 stroke | 434 |

Lock-up Cylinder CL1 Series Double Acting, Single Rod CL1 Series

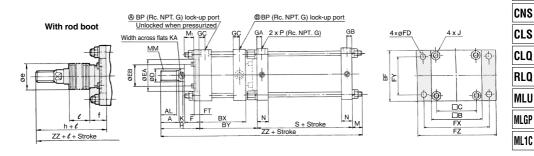
Rod Side Flange Type (F)

ø40 to ø100

A Lock-up at piston forward B Lock-up at piston backward



ø125 to ø160



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-------------------|-------|--------|----|--------|----------------|------------------------|-------|----|----|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----------|---------|----|------|---------|---------|-----|-----|------|
| Bore size (mm) | - | roke r | | | _ | Long stroke ra (mm) | nge | Α | AL | В | B ₁ | BF | вр | вх | ву | С | D | EA | EE | 3 F | FE | FT | FX | FY | FZ |
| 40 | | o 500 | _ | to 500 | _ | 501 to 800 | | 30 | 27 | 60 | 22 | 71 | 1/4 | 59 | 69 | 44 | 16 | 40 | 32 | 1 - | 9.0 | 12 | 80 | 42 | 100 |
| 50 | Up t | o 600 | 20 | to 600 |) | 601 to 1000 |) | 35 | 32 | 70 | 27 | 81 | 1/4 | 67 | 78 | 52 | 20 | 50 | 40 | - I | 9.0 | 12 | 90 | 50 | 110 |
| 63 | Up t | o 600 | 20 | to 600 |) | 601 to 1000 |) | 35 | 32 | 86 | 27 | 101 | 1/4 | 73 | 84 | 64 | 20 | 55 | 40 | I – | - 11. | 15 | 105 | 59 | 130 |
| 80 | Up t | o 750 | 20 | to 750 |) | 751 to 1000 |) | 40 | 37 | 102 | 32 | 119 | 1/4 | 77 | 92 | 78 | 25 | 65 | 52 | | - 13. | 18 | 130 | 76 | 160 |
| 100 | Up t | o 750 | 20 | to 750 |) | 751 to 1000 |) | 40 | 37 | 116 | 41 | 133 | 1/4 | 85 | 100 | 92 | 30 | 80 | 52 | - | - 13. | 18 | 150 | 92 | 180 |
| 125 | Up to | 1400 | 30 | to 140 | 00 | | | 50 | 47 | 145 | — | 145 | 1/2 | 112.5 | 141.5 | 115 | 36 | 90 | 59 | 43 | 19 | 14 | 190 | 100 | 230 |
| 140 | Up to | 1400 | 30 | to 140 | 00 | | | 50 | 47 | 161 | - | 160 | 1/2 | 121 | 150 | 128 | 36 | 90 | 59 | 43 | 19 | 20 | 212 | 112 | 255 |
| 160 | Up to | 1400 | 30 | to 140 | 00 | | | 56 | 53 | 182 | — | 180 | 3/4 | 133 | 167 | 144 | 40 | 90 | 59 | 43 | 19 | 20 | 236 | 118 | 275 |
| Bore size (mm) | FV | GA | GB | GC | H ₁ | J | J K k | | | | М | И | N | Р | s | w | Without r | od boot | е | f | Vith ro | d boot | | ZZ | |
| 40 | 60 | 15 | 15 | 11 | 8 | M8 x 1.25 | 6 | 14 | 11 | _ | M14 x | 1.5 | 27 | 1/4 | 84 | 8 | 51 | 215 | 36 | 16.5 | 59 | 1/4 str | oke | 223 | |

| Bore size | FV | GA | GB | CC | Н₁ | | v | KA | М | M₁ | MM | N | P | s | w | Without | rod boot | | | With r | od boot | |
|-----------|-----|------|------|------|----|------------|----|----|-----|------|-----------|----|-----|-----|---|---------|----------|----|------|--------|------------|-------|
| (mm) | FV | UA. | uв | GC | п | J | | NA | IVI | IVI1 | IVIIVI | IN | - | 9 | w | Н | ZZ | е | f | h | e | ZZ |
| 40 | 60 | 15 | 15 | 11 | 8 | M8 x 1.25 | 6 | 14 | 11 | _ | M14 x 1.5 | 27 | 1/4 | 84 | 8 | 51 | 215 | 36 | 16.5 | 59 | 1/4 stroke | 223 |
| 50 | 70 | 17 | 17 | 11 | 11 | M8 x 1.25 | 7 | 18 | 11 | | M18 x 1.5 | 30 | 3/8 | 90 | 0 | 58 | 237 | 45 | 16.0 | 66 | 1/4 stroke | 245 |
| 63 | 86 | 17 | 17 | 11 | 11 | M10 x 1.25 | 7 | 18 | 14 | _ | M18 x 1.5 | 31 | 3/8 | 98 | 0 | 58 | 254 | 45 | 16.0 | 66 | 1/4 stroke | 262 |
| 80 | 102 | 21 | 21 | 11 | 13 | M12 x 1.75 | 11 | 22 | 17 | _ | M22 x 1.5 | 37 | 1/2 | 116 | 0 | 71 | 296 | 60 | 18.0 | 80 | 1/4 stroke | 305 |
| 100 | 116 | 21 | 21 | 11 | 16 | M12 x 1.75 | 11 | 26 | 17 | - | M26 x 1.5 | 40 | 1/2 | 126 | 0 | 72 | 315 | 60 | 18.0 | 81 | 1/4 stroke | 324 |
| 125 | _ | 16 | 16 | 16 | _ | M14 x 1.5 | 15 | 31 | 30 | 22 | M30 x 1.5 | 35 | 1/2 | 98 | _ | 110 | 379.5 | 75 | 40 | 133 | 1/5 stroke | 402.5 |
| 140 | _ | 16 | 16 | 16 | _ | M14 x 1.5 | 15 | 31 | 24 | 19 | M30 x 1.5 | 35 | 1/2 | 98 | _ | 110 | 382 | 75 | 40 | 133 | 1/5 stroke | 405 |
| 160 | _ | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 | _ | M16 x 1.5 | 17 | 36 | 26 | 22 | M36 x 1.5 | 39 | 3/4 | 106 | _ | 120 | 419 | 75 | 40 | 141 | 1/5 stroke | 440 |

D-□ -X□

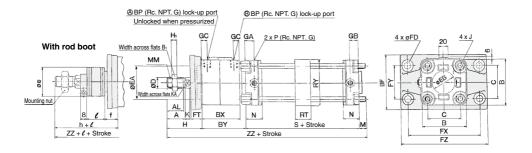
CNA2



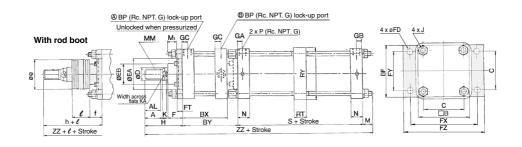
Rod Side Flange Type (F)/Long Stroke

ø50 to ø100

A Lock-up at piston forward B Lock-up at piston backward



ø125 to ø160



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-------------------|-------------------|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|----|----|----|----------|------|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|----------------|------------|----|------|
| Bore size (mm) | Stroke range (mm) | A | AL | В | Вı | BF | ВР | вх | ву | С | D | EA | ЕВ | F | FD | FT | FX | FY | FZ | GA | GB | GC | H ₁ | J | ĸ | KA |
| 50 | 1001 to 1200 | 35 | 32 | 70 | 27 | 88 | 1/4 | 67 | 78 | 52 | 20 | 50 | 40 | _ | 9.0 | 20 | 120 | 58 | 144 | 17 | 17 | 11 | 11 | M8 x 1.25 | 7 | 18 |
| 63 | 1001 to 1200 | 35 | 32 | 86 | 27 | 105 | 1/4 | 73 | 84 | 64 | 20 | 55 | 40 | _ | 11.5 | 23 | 140 | 64 | 170 | 17 | 17 | 11 | 11 | M10 x 1.25 | 7 | 18 |
| 80 | 1001 to 1400 | 40 | 37 | 102 | 32 | 124 | 1/4 | 77 | 92 | 78 | 25 | 65 | 52 | _ | 13.5 | 28 | 164 | 84 | 198 | 21 | 21 | 11 | 13 | M12 x 1.75 | 11 | 22 |
| 100 | 1001 to 1500 | 40 | 37 | 116 | 41 | 140 | 1/4 | 85 | 100 | 92 | 30 | 80 | 52 | — | 13.5 | 29 | 180 | 100 | 220 | 21 | 21 | 11 | 16 | M12 x 1.75 | 11 | 26 |
| 125 | 1401 to 1600 | 50 | 47 | 145 | _ | 145 | 1/2 | 112.5 | 141.5 | 115 | 36 | 90 | 59 | 43 | 19 | 14 | 190 | 100 | 230 | 16 | 16 | 16 | _ | M14 x 1.5 | 15 | 31 |
| 140 | 1401 to 1600 | 50 | 47 | 161 | _ | 160 | 1/2 | 121 | 150 | 128 | 36 | 90 | 59 | 43 | 19 | 20 | 212 | 112 | 255 | 16 | 16 | 16 | _ | M14 x 1.5 | 15 | 31 |
| 160 | 1401 to 1600 | 56 | 53 | 182 | _ | 180 | 3/4 | 133 | 167 | 144 | 40 | 90 | 59 | 43 | 19 | 20 | 236 | 118 | 275 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 | _ | M16 x 1.5 | 17 | 36 |

| Bore size | Stroke range | м | Μı | мм | N | Р | рт | RY | s | w | Without | rod boot | | | With | rod boot | |
|-----------|--------------|-----|------|-----------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|---------|----------|----|------|------|------------|-------|
| (mm) | (mm) | IVI | IVI1 | IVIIVI | IN | - | יחן | nı | ٦ | VV | Н | ZZ | е | f | h | e | ZZ |
| 50 | 1001 to 1200 | 6 | _ | M18 x 1.5 | 30 | 3/8 | 30 | 76 | 90 | 0 | 67 | 241 | 45 | 16.0 | 66 | 1/4 stroke | 240 |
| 63 | 1001 to 1200 | 10 | _ | M18 x 1.5 | 31 | 3/8 | 40 | 92 | 98 | 0 | 71 | 263 | 45 | 16.0 | 66 | 1/4 stroke | 258 |
| 80 | 1001 to 1400 | 12 | _ | M22 x 1.5 | 37 | 1/2 | 45 | 112 | 116 | 0 | 87 | 307 | 60 | 18.0 | 80 | 1/4 stroke | 300 |
| 100 | 1001 to 1500 | 12 | _ | M26 x 1.5 | 40 | 1/2 | 50 | 136 | 126 | 0 | 89 | 327 | 60 | 18.0 | 81 | 1/4 stroke | 319 |
| 125 | 1401 to 1600 | 30 | 22 | M30 x 1.5 | 35 | 1/2 | 36 | 164 | 98 | _ | 110 | 379.5 | 75 | 40 | 133 | 1/5 stroke | 402.5 |
| 140 | 1401 to 1600 | 24 | 19 | M30 x 1.5 | 35 | 1/2 | 36 | 184 | 98 | _ | 110 | 382 | 75 | 40 | 133 | 1/5 stroke | 405 |
| 160 | 1401 to 1600 | 26 | 22 | M36 x 1.5 | 39 | 3/4 | 45 | 204 | 106 | _ | 120 | 419 | 75 | 40 | 141 | 1/5 stroke | 440 |

Note) Bore size ø40 and bore sizes ø125 through ø160 with auto switch are not available.

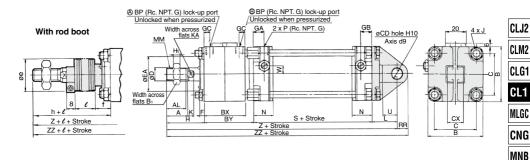


Lock-up Cylinder CL1 Series Double Acting, Single Rod CL1 Series

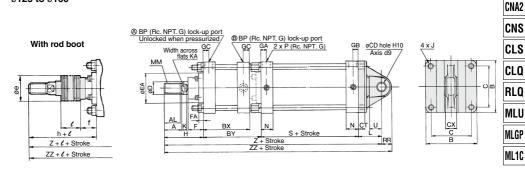
Single Clevis Type (C)

ø40 to ø100

A Lock-up at piston forward B Lock-up at piston backward



ø125 to ø160



| Bore size (mm) High product With red boot A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm |
|---|-----------|------------------|---------|---------|----|-----|-------|----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|---------|-------|----------------|------|-----|-------|--------|------|-------|-------|-----|
| Minimate book With red boo | | | | | Δ | Δι | В | R₁ | RP | ВX | RY | C | C | D. | СТ | C | x | п | FΔ | F | FΔ | GΔ | GB | GC | н |
| 50 | (mm) | Without rod boot | With re | od boot | | | | ٥. | | | ٥. | | | | ٠. | _ | | | | • | | ۵., | ۵5 | ۵0 | ••• |
| 63 | 40 | Up to 500 | 20 to | 500 | 30 | 27 | 60 | 22 | 1/4 | 59 | 69 | 44 | 1 | 0 | _ | | | 16 | 40 | 6.5 | ı | 15 | 15 | 11 | 8 |
| 80 | 50 | Up to 600 | 20 to | 600 | 35 | 32 | 70 | 27 | 1/4 | 67 | 78 | 52 | 1 | 2 | _ | 18.0 |) =0.1 =0.3 | 20 | 50 | 6.0 | _ | 17 | 17 | 11 | 11 |
| 100 | 63 | Up to 600 | 20 to | 600 | 35 | 32 | 86 | 27 | 1/4 | 73 | 84 | 64 | 1 | 6 | _ | 25.0 |) =0.1 =0.3 | 20 | 55 | 6.0 | ı | 17 | 17 | 11 | 11 |
| 125 | 80 | Up to 700 | 20 to | 700 | 40 | 37 | 102 | 32 | 1/4 | 77 | 92 | 78 | 2 | 0 | _ | 31.5 | -0.1 -0.3 | 25 | 65 | 8.0 | - | 21 | 21 | 11 | 13 |
| 140 Up to 1000 30 to 1000 50 47 161 — ½ 121 150 128 28 17 36.0 0 3 36 90 43 14 16 16 16 — 16 16 — 160 Up to 1200 30 to 1200 56 53 182 — ¾ 133 167 144 32 20 40.0 0 3 3 40 90 43 14 18 5 185 — 1 | 100 | Up to 700 | 20 to | 700 | 40 | 37 | 116 | 41 | 1/4 | 85 | 100 | 92 | 2 | 5 | _ | 35.5 | -0.1 -0.3 | 30 | 80 | 8.0 | _ | 21 | 21 | 11 | 16 |
| The color The | 125 | Up to 1000 | 30 to | 1000 | 50 | 47 | 145 | _ | 1/2 | 112.5 | 141.5 | 115 | 2 | 5 | 17 | 32.0 |) =0.1 =0.3 | 36 | 90 | 43 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 16 | _ |
| Bore size (mm) | 140 | Up to 1000 | 30 to | 1000 | 50 | 47 | 161 | _ | 1/2 | 121 | 150 | 128 | 2 | 8 | 17 | 36.0 |) =0.1 =0.3 | 36 | 90 | 43 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 16 | _ |
| (mm) J K A L with N P HR S U W H Z ZZ e f h c Z ZZ 40 M8 x 1.25 6 14 30 M14 x 1.5 27 ½ 10 84 16 8 51 234 244 36 16.5 59 ½ stroke 242 252 50 M8 x 1.25 7 18 35 M18 x 1.5 30 ¾ 12 90 19 0 58 261 273 45 16.0 66 ¼ stroke 269 281 63 M10 x 1.25 7 18 40 M18 x 1.5 31 ¾ 16 98 23 0 58 280 296 45 16.0 66 ¼ stroke 269 281 80 M12 x 1.75 11 22 48 M22 x 1.5 37 ½ 20 116 | 160 | Up to 1200 | 30 to | 1200 | 56 | 53 | 182 | _ | 3/4 | 133 | 167 | 144 | 3 | 2 | 20 | 40.0 |) -0.1 -0.3 | 40 | 90 | 43 | 14 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 | _ |
| Max 1.25 6 14 30 M14 x 1.5 27 1/4 10 84 16 8 51 234 244 36 16.5 59 1/4 stroke 242 252 254 | Bore size | | 1/ | 1/ 4 | | | | | _ | - | _ | | 147 | Witho | out rod | boot | | | | With | rod bo | oot | | | |
| 50 M8 x 1.25 7 18 35 M18 x 1.5 30 % 12 90 19 0 58 261 273 45 16.0 66 ¼ stroke 269 281 63 M10 x 1.25 7 18 40 M18 x 1.5 31 % 16 98 23 0 58 280 296 45 16.0 66 ¼ stroke 288 304 80 M12 x 1.75 11 22 48 M22 x 1.5 37 ½ 20 116 28 0 71 327 347 60 18.0 80 ¼ stroke 365 36 56 100 M12 x 1.75 11 26 58 M26 x 1.5 40 ½ 25 126 36 — 72 356 381 60 18.0 81 ¼ stroke 365 390 125 M14 x 1.5 15 31 65 M30 x 1.5 35 | (mm) | J | K | KA | L | IVI | IVI | N | 1 | KK | 5 | U | W | Н | Z | ZZ | е | f | h | | l | | Z | ZZ | |
| 63 M10 x 1.25 7 18 40 M18 x 1.5 31 36 16 98 23 0 58 280 296 45 16.0 66 1/4 stroke 288 304 80 M12 x 1.75 11 22 48 M22 x 1.5 37 1/2 20 116 28 0 71 327 347 60 18.0 80 1/4 stroke 36 356 100 M12 x 1.75 11 26 58 M26 x 1.5 40 1/2 25 126 36 — 72 356 381 60 18.0 81 1/4 stroke 365 390 125 M14 x 1.5 15 31 65 M30 x 1.5 35 1/2 29 98 35 — 110 41/5 44/5 75 40 133 1/5 stroke 47/5 46/5 140 M14 x 1.5 15 31 75 M30 x 1.5 35 1/2 32 98 40 — 110 433 465 75 40 133 1/5 stroke 47/5 48/6 | 40 | M8 x 1.25 | 6 | 14 | 30 | M14 | x 1.5 | 27 | 1/4 | 10 | 84 | 16 | 8 | 51 | 234 | 244 | 36 | 16.5 | 59 | 1/2 | stro | ke 2 | 242 | 252 | |
| 80 M12 x 1.75 11 22 48 M22 x 1.5 37 ½ 20 116 28 0 71 327 347 60 18.0 80 ¼ stroke 336 356 100 M12 x 1.75 11 26 58 M26 x 1.5 40 ½ 25 126 36 — 72 356 381 60 18.0 81 ¼ stroke 356 390 125 M14 x 1.5 15 31 65 M30 x 1.5 35 ½ 29 98 35 — 110 143 455 75 40 133 ½ stroke 4375 465 140 M14 x 1.5 15 31 75 M30 x 1.5 35 ½ 32 98 40 — 110 433 465 75 40 133 ½ stroke 456 488 | 50 | M8 x 1.25 | 7 | 18 | 35 | M18 | x 1.5 | 30 | 3/8 | 12 | 90 | 19 | 0 | 58 | 261 | 273 | 45 | 16.0 | 66 | 1/2 | stro | ke 2 | 269 | 281 | |
| 100 M12 x 1.75 11 26 58 M26 x 1.5 40 ½ 25 126 36 — 72 356 381 60 18.0 81 ¼ stroke 365 390 125 M14 x 1.5 15 31 65 M30 x 1.5 35 ½ 29 98 35 — 110 4145 4435 75 40 133 ½ stroke 437.5 466.5 140 M14 x 1.5 15 31 75 M30 x 1.5 35 ½ 32 98 40 — 110 433 465 75 40 133 ½ stroke 456 488 | 63 | M10 x 1.25 | 7 | 18 | 40 | M18 | x 1.5 | 31 | 3/8 | 16 | 98 | 23 | 0 | 58 | 280 | 296 | 45 | 16.0 | 66 | 1/2 | stro | ke 2 | 288 | 304 | |
| 125 M14 x 1.5 15 31 65 M30 x 1.5 35 ½ 29 98 35 — 110 414.5 435 75 40 133 ½ stroke 437.5 466.5 140 M14 x 1.5 15 31 75 M30 x 1.5 35 ½ 32 98 40 — 110 433 465 75 40 133 ½ stroke 456 488 | 80 | M12 x 1.75 | 11 | 22 | 48 | M22 | x 1.5 | 37 | 1/2 | 20 | 116 | 28 | 0 | 71 | 327 | 347 | 60 | 18.0 | 80 | 1/2 | strol | ke : | 336 | 356 | |
| 140 M14 x 1.5 15 31 75 M30 x 1.5 35 1/2 32 98 40 — 110 433 465 75 40 133 1/5 stroke 456 488 | 100 | M12 x 1.75 | 11 | 26 | 58 | M26 | x 1.5 | 40 | 1/2 | 25 | 126 | 36 | _ | 72 | 356 | 381 | 60 | 18.0 | 81 | 1/2 | stro | ke : | 365 | 390 | |
| 140 M14 x 1.5 15 31 75 M30 x 1.5 35 ½ 32 98 40 — 110 433 465 75 40 133 ½ stroke 456 488 | 125 | M14 x 1.5 | 15 | 31 | 65 | M30 | x 1.5 | 35 | 1/2 | 29 | 98 | 35 | _ | 110 | 414.5 | 443.5 | 75 | 40 | 133 | 3 1/5 | stro | ke 4 | 137.5 | 466.5 | |
| 160 M16 x 1.5 17 36 80 M36 x 1.5 39 34 36 106 45 — 120 473 509 75 40 141 1/5 stroke 494 530 | 140 | M14 x 1.5 | 15 | 31 | 75 | M30 | x 1.5 | 35 | 1/2 | 32 | 98 | 40 | _ | 110 | 433 | 465 | 75 | 40 | 133 | | | | 456 | 488 | |
| | 160 | M16 v 1 5 | 17 | 36 | 80 | M36 | x 1.5 | 39 | 3/4 | 36 | 106 | 45 | _ | 120 | 473 | 509 | 75 | 40 | 141 | 1/5 | stro | ke 4 | 194 | 530 | |
| | 100 | I WITO X 1.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

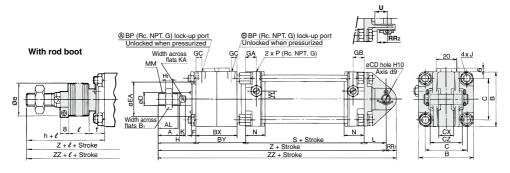
D-□ -X□

SMC

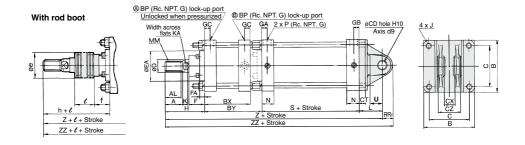
Double Clevis Type (D)

ø40 to ø100

A Lock-up at piston forward B Lock-up at piston backward



ø125 to ø160



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm |
|-----------|--------------|---------|------------|-------|-----|----------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|----|-------|--------------------|--------|-------|------|------|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bore size | | | ange (mm) | | A . | AL | В | В1 | ВР | вх | ву | С | CD | C. | г | СХ | | cz | | D I | EA | F | FA | GA | GB |
| (mm) | | rod boo | | ot | | | | | | | | _ | - | | | | | | | | | - | | - | - |
| 40 | Up to | 500 | 20 to 50 | 0 3 | 30 | 27 | 60 | 22 | 1/4 | 59 | 69 | 44 | 10 | | | 15.0 +0 | | 29.5 | | 16 | 40 | 6.5 | _ | 15 | 15 |
| 50 | Up to | 600 | 20 to 60 | 0 3 | 35 | 32 | 70 | 27 | 1/4 | 67 | 78 | 52 | 12 | - | - 1 | 18.0 +0. | 3 | 38 | - 1: | 20 | 50 | 6.0 | _ | 17 | 17 |
| 63 | Up to | 600 | 20 to 60 | 0 3 | 35 | 32 | 86 | 27 | 1/4 | 73 | 84 | 64 | 16 | | - 2 | 25.0 ‡8 | 3 | 49 | | 20 | 55 | 6.0 | _ | 17 | 17 |
| 80 | Up to | 700 | 20 to 70 | 0 4 | 10 | 37 | 102 | 32 | 1/4 | 77 | 92 | 78 | 20 | _ | - 3 | 31.5 +0 | 3 | 61 | | 25 | 65 | 8.0 | _ | 21 | 21 |
| 100 | Up to | 700 | 20 to 70 | 0 4 | 10 | 37 | 116 | 41 | 1/4 | 85 | 100 | 92 | 25 | | - 3 | 35.5 ⁺⁰ | 3 | 64 | - 1 | 30 | 80 | 8.0 | _ | 21 | 21 |
| 125 | | 1000 | | 0 5 | 50 | 47 | 145 | _ | 1/2 | 112.5 | 141.5 | 115 | 25 | 17 | | 32.0 ‡0 | | 64_0 | 2 | 36 | 90 | 43 | 14 | 16 | 16 |
| 140 | | 1000 | | _ | _ | - | 161 | _ | 1/2 | 121 | 150 | 128 | _ | _ | | 36.0 ±0 | | 72_0 | | 36 | 90 | 43 | 14 | 16 | 16 |
| 160 | - | 1200 | | 0 5 | 56 | 53 | 182 | _ | 3/4 | 133 | 167 | 144 | 32 | 20 | | 10.0 +0 | | 80_0 | | 40 | 90 | 43 | 14 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| | | | | | | - | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bore size | GC | Н₁ | .1 | κ | KA | 1. | I N | IM | N | Р | RR₁ | BB. | s | U | w | | ut roc | | | | With | rod l | poot | | |
| (mm) | uo | ••• | Ů | ١, | 117 | <u>-</u> | 10 | IIVI | | • | | 11112 | • | ٠ | ** | Н | Z | ZZ | е | f | h | | e | Z | ZZ |
| 40 | 11 | 8 | M8 x 1.25 | 6 | 14 | 30 | M14 | x 1.5 | 27 | 1/4 | 10 | 16 | 84 | 16 | 8 | 51 | 234 | 244 | 36 | 16.5 | 59 | 1/4 st | troke | 242 | 252 |
| 50 | 11 | 11 | M8 x 1.25 | 7 | 18 | 35 | M18 | x 1.5 | 30 | 3/8 | 12 | 19 | 90 | 19 | 0 | 58 | 261 | 273 | 45 | 16.0 | 66 | 1/4 st | troke | 269 | 281 |
| 63 | 11 | 11 | M10 x 1.25 | 7 | 18 | 40 | M18 | x 1.5 | 31 | 3/8 | 16 | 23 | 98 | 23 | 0 | 58 | 280 | 296 | 45 | 16.0 | 66 | 1/4 st | troke | 288 | 304 |
| 80 | 11 | 13 | M12 x 1.75 | 11 | 22 | 48 | M22 | x 1.5 | 37 | 1/2 | 20 | 28 | 116 | 28 | 0 | 71 | 327 | 347 | 60 | 18.0 | 80 | 1/4 st | troke | 336 | 356 |
| 100 | 11 | 16 | M12 x 1.75 | 11 | 26 | 58 | M26 | x 1.5 | 40 | 1/2 | 25 | 23.5 | 126 | 36 | 0 | 72 | 356 | 381 | 60 | 18.0 | 81 | 1/4 st | troke | 365 | 390 |
| 125 | 16 | _ | M14 x 1.5 | 15 | 31 | 65 | M30 | x 1.5 | 35 | 1/2 | 29 | _ | 98 | 35 | _ | 110 | 414.5 | 443.5 | 75 | 40 | 133 | 1/5 st | troke | 437.5 | 466.5 |
| 140 | 16 | _ | M14 x 1.5 | 15 | 31 | 75 | M30 | x 1.5 | 35 | 1/2 | 32 | _ | 98 | 40 | _ | 110 | 433 | 465 | 75 | 40 | 133 | | troke | 456 | 488 |
| 160 | 18.5 | _ | M16 x 1.5 | 17 | 36 | 80 | M36 | x 1.5 | 39 | 3/4 | 36 | _ | 106 | 45 | _ | 120 | 473 | 509 | 75 | 40 | 141 | | troke | 494 | 530 |

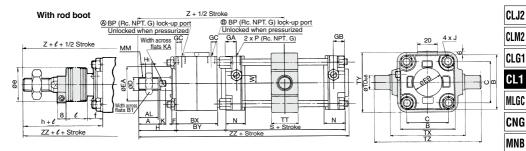
^{*} Clevis pin, flat washer and cotter pin are attached.

Lock-up Cylinder CL1 Series Double Acting, Single Rod CL1 Series

Center Trunnion Type (T)

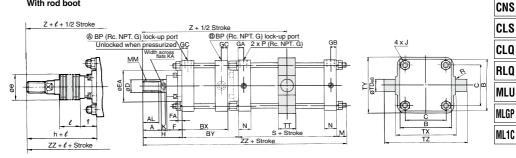
ø40 to ø100

A Lock-up at piston forward B Lock-up at piston backward



ø125 to ø160

With rod boot



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-------------------|-------|----------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|------|--------|----------|------|------|------|---------|------------|-------|-------|
| Bore size (mm) | | oke rang | ge (mm) Vith rod boot | Α | AL | В | В1 | ВР | вх | ву | С | D | EA | ЕВ | F | FA | GA | GB | GC | Нı | J | к | KA |
| 40 | Up to | | 20 to 500 | 30 | 27 | 60 | 22 | 1/4 | 59 | 69 | 44 | 16 | 40 | 32 | 6.5 | — | 15 | 15 | 11 | 8 | M8 x 1.25 | 6 | 14 |
| 50 | Up to | 600 2 | 20 to 600 | 35 | 32 | 70 | 27 | 1/4 | 67 | 78 | 52 | 20 | 50 | 40 | 6.0 | <u> </u> | 17 | 17 | 11 | 11 | M8 x 1.25 | 7 | 18 |
| 63 | Up to | 600 2 | 20 to 600 | 35 | 32 | 86 | 27 | 1/4 | 73 | 84 | 64 | 20 | 55 | 40 | 6.0 | T- | 17 | 17 | 11 | 11 | M10 x 1.25 | 7 | 18 |
| 80 | Up to | 700 2 | 20 to 700 | 40 | 37 | 102 | 32 | 1/4 | 77 | 92 | 78 | 25 | 65 | 52 | 8.0 | _ | 21 | 21 | 11 | 13 | M12 x 1.75 | 11 | 22 |
| 100 | Up to | 700 2 | 20 to 700 | 40 | 37 | 116 | 41 | 1/4 | 85 | 100 | 92 | 30 | 80 | 52 | 8.0 | T — | 21 | 21 | 11 | 16 | M12 x 1.75 | 11 | 26 |
| 125 | 25 to | 1000 3 | 30 to 1000 | 50 | 47 | 145 | _ | 1/2 | 112.5 | 141.5 | 115 | 36 | 90 | _ | 43 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 16 | _ | M14 x 1.5 | 15 | 31 |
| 140 | 30 to | 1000 3 | 30 to 1000 | 50 | 47 | 161 | _ | 1/2 | 121 | 150 | 128 | 36 | 90 | _ | 43 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 16 | _ | M14 x 1.5 | 15 | 31 |
| 160 | 35 to | 1200 3 | 35 to 1200 | 56 | 53 | 182 | _ | 3/4 | 133 | 167 | 144 | 40 | 90 | _ | 43 | 14 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 | _ | M16 x 1.5 | 17 | 36 |
| Bore size | | | | _ | l _ | I _ | l _ | _ | l | T | | 1 | . | . V | /ithou | t rod b | oot | | V | Vith ro | d boot | | |
| (mm) | М | MM | I N | P | R | S | T | De8 | TT | TX | TY | TZ | : W | ′ ┌┐ | н | z i | ZZ | е | f | h | l | Z | ZZ |
| 40 | _ | M14 x | 1.5 27 | 1/4 | _ | 84 | 15 | -0.032 -0.059 | 22 | 85 | 62 | 117 | 7 8 | 5 | 51 1 | 62 2 | 209 | 36 | 16.5 | 59 | 1/4 stroke | 170 | 217 |
| 50 | _ | M18 x | 1.5 30 | 3/8 | _ | 90 | 15 | -0.032 -0.059 | 22 | 95 | 74 | 127 | 7 0 | 5 | 8 1 | 81 2 | 232 | 45 | 16.0 | 66 | 1/4 stroke | 189 | 240 |
| 63 | _ | M18 x | 1.5 31 | 3/8 | _ | 98 | | -0.032 -0.059 | 28 | 110 | 90 | 148 | 3 0 | 5 | 8 1 | 91 2 | 246 | 45 | 16.0 | 66 | 1/4 stroke | 199 | 254 |
| 80 | _ | M22 x | 1.5 37 | 1/2 | _ | 116 | | -0.040 -0.073 | 34 | 140 | 110 | 192 | 2 0 | 7 | '1 2 | 21 2 | 286 | 60 | 18.0 | 80 | 1/4 stroke | 230 | 295 |
| 100 | _ | M26 x | 1.5 40 | 1/2 | _ | 126 | | -0.040 -0.073 | 40 | 162 | 130 | 214 | 1 0 | 7 | '2 2 | 35 3 | 306 | 60 | 18.0 | 81 | 1/4 stroke | 244 | 315 |
| 125 | 19 | M30 x | 1.5 35 | 1/2 | 1.0 | 98 | | -0.050 -0.089 | 50 | 170 | 164 | 234 | 1 - | - 1 | 10 3 | 00.5 3 | 68.5 | 75 | 40 | 133 | 1/5 stroke | 323.5 | 391.5 |
| 140 | 19 | M30 x | 1.5 35 | 1/2 | 1.5 | 98 | | -0.050 -0.089 | 55 | 190 | 184 | 262 | 2 - | - 1 | 10 3 | 109 3 | 377 | 75 | 40 | 133 | 1/5 stroke | 332 | 400 |
| 160 | 22 | M36 x | 1.5 39 | 3/4 | 1.5 | 106 | 40 | -0.050 -0.089 | 60 | 212 | 204 | 292 | 2 - | - 1: | 20 3 | 40 4 | 115 | 75 | 40 | 141 | 1/5 stroke | 361 | 436 |

D-□ -X□

CNA2

MLGP

ML1C

SMC

CL1 Series Auto Switch Mounting 1

Minimum Auto Switch Mounting Stroke

Applicable Model: CDL1 Brackets for types other than the center trunnion type

n: No. of auto switches

| | No | . of auto switches | Brackets for types other th | an the center trunnion type |
|--------------------------|------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Auto switch model | INC | mounted | | ø125 to ø160 |
| D-M9□ | 2 (0 | ifferent surfaces, same surface) | 15 | 15 |
| D-M9□W | | n | 15 + 40 (n - 2) (n = 2, 4, 6, 8 ···) Note 3) | 15 + 40 (n - 2) (n = 2 4 6 8) Note 3) |
| | 2 (0 | ifferent surfaces, same surface) | 10 | 10 |
| D-M9□V D-M9□WV | | n | $10 + 30 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ $(n = 2, 4, 6, 8 \dots)^{\text{Note 3}}$ | 10 + 30 (n - 2) (n = 2, 4, 6, 8 ···) Note 3) |
| | 2 (0 | ifferent surfaces, same surface) | 15 | 20 |
| D-M9□A | | n | $15 + 40 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ $(n = 2, 4, 6, 8 \cdots)^{\text{Note 3}}$ | $20 + 40 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ $(n = 2, 4, 6, 8 \cdots)^{\text{Note 3}}$ |
| | 2 (0 | ifferent surfaces, same surface) | 10 | 15 |
| D-M9□AV | | n | $10 + 30 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ $(n = 2, 4, 6, 8 \cdots)^{\text{Note 3}}$ | $15 + 30 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6, 8 ···) Note 3) |
| | 2 (0 | ifferent surfaces, same surface) | 15 | 15 |
| D-A9□ | | n | $15 + 40 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ $(n = 2, 4, 6, 8 \cdots)^{\text{Note 3}}$ | $15 + 40 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6, 8 ···) Note 3) |
| | 2 (0 | ifferent surfaces, same surface) | 10 | 10 |
| D-A9□V | | n | $10 + 30 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ $(n = 2, 4, 6, 8 \cdots)^{\text{Note 3}}$ | $10 + 30 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ $(n = 2, 4, 6, 8 \cdots)^{\text{Note 3}}$ |
| D-F5□/J5□ D-F5□W/J59W | 2 (0 | ifferent surfaces, same surface) | 15 | 25 |
| D-F5BA/F59F D-A5□/A6□ | | n | $15 + 55 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ $(n = 2, 4, 6, 8 \cdots)^{\text{Note 3}}$ | 25 + 55 (n - 2) (n = 2, 4, 6, 8 ···) Note 3) |
| | 2 (0 | ifferent surfaces, same surface) | 25 | 35 |
| D-F5NT | | n | $25 + 55 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6, 8 ···) Note 3) | $35 + 55 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6, 8 ···) Note 3) |
| | 2 (0 | ifferent surfaces, same surface) | 20 | 25 |
| D-A59W | | n | $20 + 55 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6, 8 ···) Note 3) | $25 + 55 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6, 8 ···) Note 3) |
| | 2 | Different surfaces | 3 | |
| | L | Same surface | 10 | |
| D-G39 D-K39 | n | Different surfaces | 35 + 30 (n = 2, | 3, 4 …) |
| D-A3□ | | Same surface | 100 + 10 (n = 2, | 3, 4 ···) |
| | | 1 | 10 | 15 |
| | 2 | Different surfaces | 3 | |
| D-A44 | n | Same surface Different surfaces | 35 + 30 (n = 2, |)(n – 2) |
| | " | Same surface | 55 + 50 (n = 2, |)(n – 2) |
| | | 1 | 10 | 15 |
| Note 1) Reed auto s | wite | hes D-A9□/A9□V | cannot be mounted | I on ø50. |

| | | | n: I | No. of auto switches |
|---------------------|------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| Auto switch model | No | o. of auto switches | Brackets for types other that | |
| Auto Switch model | | mounted | ø40 to ø100 | ø125 to ø160 |
| | 2 | Different surfaces | 20 | |
| | _ | Same surface | 100 | |
| D-G39C D-K39C | | Different surfaces | 20 + 30(n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4 ···) | |
| D-A3□C | n | Same surface | 100 + 100(n - 2) (n = 2, 3, 4 ···) | _ |
| | - | 1 | 10 | |
| | | Different surfaces | 20 | |
| | 2 | Same surface | 55 | |
| | H | Same sunace | 20 + 30(n - 2) | |
| D-A44C | n | Different surfaces | (n = 2, 3, 4 ···) | _ |
| | '' | | 55 + 50(n - 2) | |
| | | Same surface | (n = 2, 3, 4 ···) | |
| | | 1 | 10 | |
| D-G5□/K59 | | Different surfaces | 15 | |
| D-G5⊟/K59 | 2 | Same surface | 75 | |
| D-K59W | | | 15 + 50(n - 2) | |
| D-R55W D-G5BA | n | Different surfaces | (n = 2, 4, 6, 8 ···) Note 3) | _ |
| D-G59F | l | Same surface | 75 + 50(n - 2) | |
| D-G5NT | | Same sunace | (n = 2, 4, 6, 8 ···) Note 3) | |
| D-B5□/B64 | | 1 | 10 | |
| | 2 | Different surfaces | 20 | |
| | _ | Same surface | 75 | |
| D-B59W | | Different surfaces | 20 + 50(n - 2) (n = 2, 4, 6, 8 ···) Note 3) | |
| D-039W | n | | 75 + 50(n – 2) | _ |
| | | Same surface | (n = 2, 3, 4 ···) | |
| | | 1 | 10 | |
| | 2 (0 | lifferent surfaces, same surface) | 1 | 5 |
| D-Y59□/Y7P | | 1 | ' | 3 |
| D-Y7□W D-Z7□/Z80 | | _ | 15 + 40 |) (n - 2) |
| D-27 1 / 200 | | n | (n = 2, 4, 6 | , 8) Note 3) |
| | 2 (0 | lifferent surfaces, same surface) | -1 | 0 |
| D-Y69□/Y7PV | | 1 | | • |
| D-Y7□WV | | | 10 + 30 |) (n - 2) |
| | | n | 10 + 30 (n = 2, 4, 6 | 8) Note 3) |
| | 2 (0 | lifferent surfaces, same surface) | | |
| | Ľ | 1 | 2 | U |
| D-Y7BA | | | 20 + 45 | (n-2) |
| | | n | (n = 2, 4, 6 | , 8) Note 3) |
| | 2 (0 | lifferent surfaces, same surface) | 15 | |
| | Ľ | 1 | 15 | |
| D-P4DW | | _ | 15 + 65 (n - 2) | _ |
| | | n | (n = 2, 4, 6, 8 ···) Note 3) | |
| | _ | | | |

Note 2) The following auto switches cannot be mounted on ø125 to ø160.

D-G39C, K39C, A3 C, A44C, G5 , K59, G5 W, K59W, G5BA, G59F, G5NT, B5 , B64, B59W, P4DW.

Note 3) When "n" is an odd number, an even number that is one larger than this odd number is used for the calculation.

Minimum Auto Switch Mounting Stroke

Applicable Model: CDL1 Center trunnion type only

n: No. of auto switches

CLJ2
CLM2
CLG1
CL-1
MLGC
CNG
MNB
CNA2
CNS
CLS
CLQ
MLU
MLGP
ML1C

| Auto switch model | No. | of auto switches | | | | Center tru | nnion type | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| Auto Switch model | | mounted | ø 40 | ø 50 | ø 63 | ø 80 | ø100 | ø 125 | ø140 | ø160 |
| D-M9□ | 2 (Di | lferent surfaces, same surface) 1 | | 30 | 85 | 90 | 95 | 105 | 110 | 115 |
| D-M9□W | | n | | 0 (n - 4) 2, 16 ···) Note 2) | 85 + 40 (n - 4) (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | 90 + 40 (n - 4) (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | $95 + 40 \frac{(n-4)}{2}$ (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | 105 + 40 (n - 4) (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | 110 + 40 (n - 4) (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | 115 + 40 (n - 4) (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) |
| D 140=1/ | 2 (Di | ifferent surfaces, same surface) | , , , , | 55 | 60 | 65 | 70 | 80 | 85 | 90 |
| D-M9□V D-M9□WV | | n | 55 + 3 (n = 4, 8, 12 | 0 (n - 4) 2, 16 ···) Note 2) | 60 + 30 (n - 4) (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | 65 + 30 (n - 4) (n = 4, 8, 12, 16) Note 2) | 70 + 30 (n - 4) (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | 80 + 30 (n - 4) (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | 85 + 30 (n - 4) (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | 90 + 30 (n - 4) (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) |
| | 2 (Di | iferent surfaces, same surface) | 4 | 30 | 85 | 95 | 100 | 115 | 1: | 20 |
| D-M9□A | | n | 80 + 4 (n = 4, 8, 12 | 0 (n - 4) 2, 16 ···) Note 2) | 85 + 40 (n - 4) (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | 95 + 40 (n - 4) (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | 100 + 40 (n - 4) (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | $115 + 40 \frac{(n-4)}{2}$ $(n = 4, 8, 12, 16 \cdots)$ Note 2) | 120 + 40 (n = 4, 8, 12 |) (n - 4) 2 , 16 ···) Note 2) |
| | 2 (Di | ifferent surfaces, same surface) | | 60 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 90 | 9 | 5 |
| D-M9□AV | | n | | 0 (n - 4) 2, 16 ···) Note 2) | $65 + 30 \frac{(n-4)}{2}$ $(n = 4, 8, 12, 16 \dots)^{Note 2}$ | $70 + 30 \frac{(n-4)}{2}$ $(n = 4, 8, 12, 16 \dots)^{Note 2}$ | $75 + 30 \frac{(n-4)}{2}$ (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2 | $90 + 30 \frac{(n-4)}{2}$ $(n = 4, 8, 12, 16 \cdot \cdot \cdot)^{\text{Note 2}}$ | 95 + 30 (n = 4, 8, 12 |) (n - 4) 2 , 16 ···) Note 2) |
| | 2 (Di | iferent surfaces, same surface) 1 | 75 | | 80 | 85 | 90 | 100 | 105 | 110 |
| D-A9□ | | n | $75 + 40 \frac{(n-4)}{2}$ (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2 | | $80 + 40 \frac{(n-4)}{2}$ $(n = 4, 8, 12, 16 \dots)^{Note 2}$ | 85 + 40 (n - 4) (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | $90 + 40 \frac{(n-4)}{2}$ (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | $100 + 40 \frac{(n-4)}{2}$ $(n = 4, 8, 12, 16 \cdots)^{\text{Note 2}}$ | $105 + 40 \frac{(n-4)}{2}$ (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | $110 + 40 \frac{(n-4)}{2}$ (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) |
| | 2 (Di | ifferent surfaces, same surface) 1 | 50 | | 55 | 60 | 65 | 75 | 80 | 85 |
| D-A9□V | | n | $50 + 30 \frac{(n-4)}{2}$ (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2 | | 55 + 30 (n - 4) (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | 60 + 30 (n - 4) (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | 65 + 30 (n - 4) (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | 75 + 30 (n - 4) (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | 80 + 30 (n - 4) (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | $85 + 30 \frac{(n-4)}{2}$ (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) |
| D-F5□/J5□ D-F5□W/J59W | 2 (Di | ifierent surfaces, same surface) 1 | ! | 90 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 125 | | 35 |
| D-F5BA/F59F D-A5□/A6□ | | n | | 55 (n - 4) 2, 16 ···) Note 2) | 100 + 55 (n - 4) (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | 110 + 55 (n - 4) (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | $120 + 55 \frac{(n-4)}{2}$ (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | 125 + 55 (n - 4) (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | 135 + 55 (n = 4, 8, 12 | 5 (n - 4) , 16 ···) Note 2) |
| | 2 (Di | ifierent surfaces, same surface) 1 | 1 | 10 | 120 | 130 | 140 | 145 | 1: | 55 |
| D-F5NT | | n | | 55 (n - 4) 2, 16 ···) Note 2) | 120 + 55 (n - 4) (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | 130 + 55 (n - 4) (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | $140 + 55 \frac{(n-4)}{2}$ (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2 | 145 + 55 (n - 4) (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | 155 + 59 (n = 4, 8, 12 | 5 (n - 4) , 16 ···) Note 2) |
| | 2 (Di | fferent surfaces, same surface) | | 90 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 1: | 35 |
| D-A59W | | n | | 55 (n - 4) 2, 16 ···) Note 2) | $100 + 55 \frac{(n-4)}{2}$ $(n = 4, 8, 12, 16 \dots)^{Note 2}$ | $110 + 55 \frac{(n-4)}{2}$ (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | $120 + 55 \frac{(n-4)}{2}$ (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | $125 + 55 \frac{(n-4)}{2}$ $(n = 4, 8, 12, 16 \cdots)^{Note 2}$ | 135 + 55 (n = 4, 8, 12 | 5 (n - 4) , 16 ···) Note 2) |
| | 2 | Different surfaces | | 75 | 80 | | 0 | | 110 | |
| | Ē | Same surface | | 00 | 100 | | 00 | | | |
| D-G39 D-K39 | n | Different surfaces | | 30(n – 2) 5, 8 ···) ^{Note 3)} | 80 + 30(n - 2) (n = 2, 4, 6, 8 ···) Note 3) | (n = 2, 4, 6 | 0(n – 2) , 8 ···) ^{Note 3)} | (n | 110 + 30(n - 2) = 2, 4, 6, 8 ···) No | |
| D-A3□ | | Same surface | | | | (n = 2, 4, 6 | 00(n – 2) , 8 ···) ^{Note 3)} | | | |
| | | 1 | | 75 | 80 | 9 | 0 | | 110 | |
| | 2 | Different surfaces Same surface | | 75 | 80 | | 00 | | 110 | |
| D-A44 | n | Different surfaces | (n = 2, 4, | 30(n – 2) 5, 8 ···) ^{Note 3)} | 80 + 30(n - 2) (n = 2, 4, 6, 8 ···) Note 3) | (n = 2, 4, 6 | 0(n – 2) , 8 ···) ^{Note 3)} | (n | 110 + 30(n - 2) = 2, 4, 6, 8 ···) No | |
| | | Same surface | (n = 2, 4, | 60(n – 2) 6, 8 ···) ^{Note 3)} | 80 + 50(n - 2) (n = 2, 4, 6, 8 ···) Note 3) | (n = 2, 4, 6 | 0(n – 2) , 8 ···) ^{Note 3)} | (n | 110 + 50(n - 2) = 2, 4, 6, 8 ···) N | |
| | Ļ | 1 | □V connot bo | 75 | 80 | 9 | 0 | | 110 | |

Note 1) Reed auto switches D-A9□/A9□V cannot be mounted on ø50.

Note 2) When "n" is an odd number, a multiple of 4 that is larger than this odd number is used for the calculation.

Note 3) When "n" is an odd number, an even number that is one larger than this odd number is used for the calculation.

D-□



845

-X□

CL1 Series Auto Switch Mounting 2

Minimum Auto Switch Mounting Stroke

Applicable Model: CDL1 Center trunnion type only

n: No. of auto switches

| Auto switch model | No | . of auto switches | | | | Center tru | nnion type | | | |
|----------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Auto switch model | | mounted | ø 40 | ø 50 | ø 63 | ø 80 | ø100 | ø 125 | ø140 | ø160 |
| | 2 | Different surfaces | 7 | 5 | 80 | 9 | 0 | | | |
| | Ľ | Same surface | 10 | 00 | 100 | 10 | 00 | | | |
| D-G39C | | Different surfaces | | 5(n – 2) | 80 + 35(n - 2) | | 5(n – 2) | | | |
| D-K39C | n | Dinordin danada | (n = 2, 4, 6 | , 8 ···) Note 3) | (n = 2, 4, 6, 8 ···) Note 3) | (n = 2, 4, 6 | , 8 ···) Note 3) | _ | _ | _ |
| D-A3□C | | Same surface | | | 100 + 100(n - 2) | | | | | |
| | ᆫ | | | | (n = 2, 4, 6, 8 ··· | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 7 | 5 | 80 | 9 | 0 | | | |
| | 2 | Different surfaces | 7 | 5 | 80 | , | 10 | | | |
| | | Same surface | | | | | | - | | |
| | | Different surfaces | 75 + 35 | | 80 + 35(n - 2) | 90 + 3 | | | | |
| D-A44C | n | | | , 8 ···) Note 3) | (n = 2, 4, 6, 8 ···) Note 3) | | , 8 ···) Note 3) | - | _ | _ |
| | | Same surface | | O(n – 2) , 8 ···) ^{Note 3)} | 80 + 50(n - 2) (n = 2, 4, 6, 8 ···) Note 3) | | 0(n - 2) | | | |
| | | 1 | - | 75 | 80 | · · | , 8 ···) Note 3) | - | | |
| D-G5□/K59 | H | Different surfaces | , | <u> </u> | 00 | - | | | | |
| D-G5□/K55 | 2 | Same surface | 9 | 0 | 100 | 1 | 10 | | | |
| D-K59W | | Curro curraco | 00 5 | (n – 4) | 100 . 50 (n - 4) | 110 + 50 | (n – 4) | | | |
| D-G5BA | l n | Different surfaces | |) (n - 4) 2 | | | | | | |
| D-G59F | l ''' | | | , 16 ···) Note 2) | (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | | | _ | _ | _ |
| D-G5NT | | Same surface | | O(n – 2) | 100 + 50(n - 2) | | 0(n – 2) | | | |
| D-B5□/B64 D-B59W | | 1 | (n = 2, 4, 6 | , 8) 14016-37 | (n = 2, 4, 6, 8 ···) Note 3) | | , 8 ···) Note 3) | | | |
| D-D3344 | 0.0 | | 9 | | 100 | <u>'</u> | 10 | | | |
| D-Y59□/Y7P | 2 (0 | ifferent surfaces, same surface) 1 | 80 | 85 | 90 | 95 | 1 | 05 | 110 | 115 |
| D-Y7□W | | · · | (n – 4) | (n - 4) | (n – 4) | (n - 4) | | (n = 4) | (n – 4) | (n – 4) |
| D-Z7□/Z80 | | n | | | | $95 + 40\frac{(n-4)}{2}$ | | | $110 + 40 \frac{(n-4)}{2}$ | |
| | | | (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | (n = 4, 8, 12, 16) Note 2) | (n = 4, 8, 12 | 2, 16 ···) Note 2) | (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) |
| | 2 (0 | ifferent surfaces, same surface) | 6 | 5 | 75 | 80 | 9 | 90 | 95 | 100 |
| D-Y69□/Y7PV | L | 1 | | | (- 1) | (- 1) | | | (- 1) | (- 4) |
| D-Y7□WV | | n | 65 + 30 |) (n - 4) | 75 + 30 (11 - 4) | $80 + 30 \frac{(n-4)}{2}$ | 90 + 30 |) <u>(n - 4)</u> | $95 + 30 \frac{(n-4)}{2}$ | 100 + 30 (11 - 4) |
| | | | (n = 4, 8, 12 | , 16 ···) Note 2) | (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | (n = 4, 8, 12 | , 16 ···) Note 2) | (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2 |
| | 2 (0 | ifferent surfaces, same surface) | | 5 | 100 | 105 | 1 | 10 | 120 | 125 |
| | | 1 | ° | | | | | | 120 | 123 |
| D-Y7BA | | | 95 + 45 | 5 (n - 4) | 100 + 45 (n - 4) | $105 + 45 \frac{(n-4)}{2}$ | 110 + 4 | 5 (n - 4) | 120 + 45 (n - 4) | 125 + 45 (n - 4) |
| | | n | | , 16 ···) Note 2) | | (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | | 2, 16 ···) Note 2) | (n = 4, 8, 12, 16 ···) Note 2) | |
| | 2 (0 | ifferent surfaces, same surface) | - | | | | | | 1 | |
| | " | 1 | 12 | 20 | 130 | 1 | 40 | | | |
| D-P4DW | | | 120 + 65 | (n – 4) | 130 + 65 (n - 4) | 140 + 6 | 5 (n – 4) | _ | - | _ |
| | | n | (n = 4 8 12 | | | (n = 4, 8, 12 | | | | |
| Note 1) The followin | _ | | | | | (4, 0, 12 | , , | I | | I . |

Note 1) The following auto switches cannot be mounted on ø125 to ø160.

D-G39C, K39C, A3□C, A44C, G5□, K59, G5□W, K59W, G5BA, G59F, G5NT, B5□, B64, B59W, P4DW.

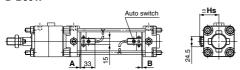
Note 2) When "n" is an odd number, a multiple of 4 that is larger than this odd number is used for the calculation.

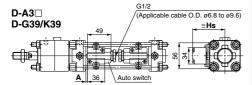
Note 3) When "n" is an odd number, an even number that is one larger than this odd number is used for the calculation.

Auto Switch Proper Mounting Position (Detection at Stroke End) and Its Mounting Height

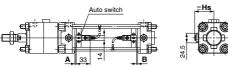
<Band Mounting> Ø40 to Ø100

D-B5□/B64 **D-B59W**

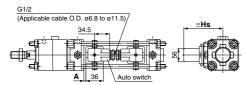




D-G5□/K59 D-G5 W/K59W D-G5BA D-G59F/G5NT



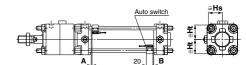
D-A44



<Tie-rod Mounting> Ø40 to Ø100

D-A9□/A9□V D-Z7□/Z80 D-M9□/M9□V D-Y59 - /Y69 - /Y7P/Y7PV

D-M9 W/M9 WV D-Y7 W/Y7 WV D-M9□A/M9□AV D-Y7BA



CLJ2

CLM2 CLG1

CL₁

MLGC

MNB CNA₂

CNS

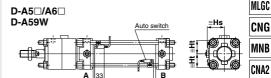
CLS

CLQ

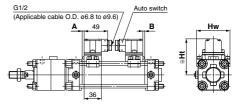
RLQ

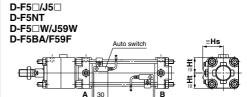
MLU MLGP

ML1C

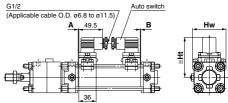


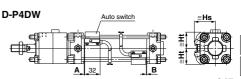
D-A3□C D-G39C/K39C





D-A44C



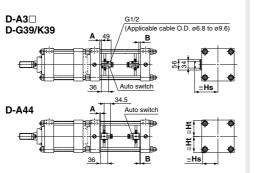


D--X□

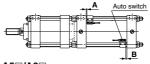
CL1 Series **Auto Switch Mounting 3**

Auto Switch Proper Mounting Position (Detection at Stroke End) and Its Mounting Height

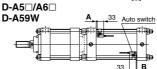
<Band Mounting> Ø125 to Ø160



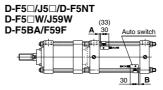
<Tie-rod Mounting> Ø125 to Ø160 D-Y7□/Z80/A9□/A9□V D-Y59\(\to\)/Y69\(\to\)/Y7P/Y7PV/M9\(\to\)/M9\(\to\)V D-Y7 W/Y7 WV/F9 W/F9 WV D-Y7BA/M9 A/M9 AV













Auto Switch Proper Mounting Position

| Auto Sw | ritch | Pro | per | Мо | unti | ing | Pos | itio | า | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------|------|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------|------|------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------|-----|-----|------|
| Auto switch model | D-M D-M | 9 V 9 W WV 9 A | | | D-Y5 D-Y7 D-Y7 D-Y7 D-Y7 D-Y7 D-Z7 D-Z8 | 59 7P 7PV 7 W WV 7BA 7 | D-F5 D-J5 D-F5 D-F5 D-J5 | □ 9F □W 9W | D-F | 5NT | D-G; D-A; D-A; D-A; D-A; | 39 3□ 44 5□ | D-A | 59W | D-P4 | IDW | D-G: D-K: D-A: D-A: | 39C 39C 3□C 14C | D-G: D-G: D-G: D-G: D-G: D-G: | 59 59F 5□W 59W 5BA | D-B! D-Bi | | D-B | 59W |
| (mm) | Α | В | Α | В | Α | В | Α | В | Α | В | Α | В | Α | В | Α | В | Α | В | Α | В | Α | В | Α | В |
| 40 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 4.5 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0.5 | 0 | 3.5 | 1.5 |
| 50 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 4.5 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0.5 | 0 | 3.5 | 1.5 |
| 63 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 8 | 14 | 13 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 4 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 5 |
| 80 | 16 | 14 | 12 | 10 | 9.5 | 7.5 | 4 | 10.5 | 17.5 | 15.5 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 6.5 | 4.5 | 9.5 | 7.5 |
| 100 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 11 | 10 | 14 | 13 | 19 | 18 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 9 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 8 | 7 | 11 | 10 |
| 125 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 140 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 160 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | |

Note 1) Adjust the auto switch after confirming the operating conditions in the actual setting.

| Auto Sw | itch | Мо | unti | ing l | Heiç | ght | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-------------------|----------------------|------------|------|--------------------|------|------|--|------------------------|----------------------|------------|--|--------------------------------|------|------|-------------------------|-------|-----|------|----------------------|-----|------|-----|--|
| Auto switch model | D-MS D-MS D-MS | 9□W 9□A | | 9□V □WV 0□AV | D-As | 9□V | D-Y5 D-Y7 D-Y7 D-Y7 D-Z7 D-Z8 | 7P 7□W 7BA 7□ | D-Y6 D-Y7 D-Y7 | 59□ 7PV | D-F5 D-J5 D-F5 D-J5 D-F5 D-F5 | 5□ 59F 5□W 59W 5BA | D-AS | 5□ | D-G39 D-K39 D-A3□ | D-A44 | D-P | 4DW | D-G3 D-K3 D-A3 | 39C | D-A4 | 14C | D-G5□ D-K59 D-G59F D-G5□W D-K59W D-G5BA D-G5NT D-B5□ D-B64 D-B59W |
| (mm) | Hs | Ht | Hs | Ht | Hs | Ht | Hs | Ht | Hs | Ht | Hs | Ht | Hs | Ht | Hs | Hs | Hs | Ht | Hs | Ht | Hs | Ht | Hs |
| 40 | 30 | 30 | 35 | 30 | 32 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30.5 | 30 | 38.5 | 31 | 40 | 31 | 72.5 | 80.5 | 43 | 33.5 | 73 | 69 | 81 | 69 | 38 |
| 50 | 34 | 34 | 39 | 34 | 36.5 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 35 | 34 | 42.5 | 35 | 43.5 | 35 | 78 | 86 | 47 | 38 | 78.5 | 77 | 86.5 | 77 | 43.5 |
| 63 | 41 | 41 | 46 | 41 | 43.5 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 42.5 | 41 | 48 | 42 | 49 | 42 | 85 | 93 | 53 | 44 | 85.5 | 91 | 93.5 | 91 | 50.5 |
| 80 | 49.5 | 49 | 54 | 49 | 51.5 | 49 | 49.5 | 48.5 | 51 | 48.5 | 54 | 50 | 55.5 | 50 | 93.5 | 101.5 | 60 | 52 | 94 | 107 | 102 | 107 | 59 |
| 100 | 57 | 56 | 62.5 | 56 | 59.5 | 56 | 58.5 | 56 | 59 | 56 | 62 | 57.5 | 63 | 57.5 | 104 | 112 | 67 | 59 | 104 | 121 | 112 | 121 | 69.5 |
| 125 | 69 | 69.5 | 71.5 | 69.5 | 69 | 69.5 | 69 | 69.5 | 69 | 69.5 | 74.5 | 70 | 75.5 | 69.5 | 116 | 126 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 140 | 76 | 76 | 77.5 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 80 | 76.5 | 81 | 76.5 | 124 | 134 | _ | _ | _ | _ | - 1 | _ | _ |
| 160 | 85 | 85 | 86 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 88 | 87.5 | 89 | 87.5 | 134.5 | 144.5 | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ |

Note 2) D-A9□/A9□V cannot be mounted on ø50.

Note 3) The following auto switches cannot be mounted on ø125 to ø160. D-G39C, K39C, A3□C, A44C, G5□, K59, G5□W, K59W, G5BA, G59F, G5NT, B5□, B64, B59W, P4DW.



Operating range

| | | | | | | | | (111111) |
|-------------------|-----|----|-----|----------|---------|-----|------|------------|
| Auto switch model | | | | Bore siz | ze (mm) |) | | |
| Auto switch model | 40 | 50 | 63 | 80 | 100 | 125 | 140 | 160 |
| D-M9□/M9□V | | | | | | | | |
| D-M9□W/M9□WV | 4.5 | 5 | 5.5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 6.5 | 6.5 |
| D-M9□A/M9□AV | | | | | | | | |
| D-Y59□/Y69□ | | | | | | | | |
| D-Y7P/Y7□V | 8 | 7 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 12 | 13 | 7 |
| D-Y7□W/Y7□WV | " | ' | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | '- | | ı <i>'</i> |
| D-Y7BA | | | | | | | | |
| D-F5□/J5□/F59F | | | | | | | | |
| D-F5□W/J59W | 4 | 4 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 5 | 5 | 5.5 |
| D-F5BA/F5NT | | | | | | | | |
| D-G5□/K59/G59F | | | | | | | | |
| D-G5□W/K59W | 5 | 6 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 7 | _ | _ | _ |
| D-G5BA/G5NT | | | | | | | | |
| D-G39/K39 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 |
| D-G39C/K39C | L J | | | | | | _ | _ |
| D-P4DW | 4 | 4 | 4.5 | 4 | 4.5 | _ | _ | _ |
| D-A9□/A9□V | 7 | _ | 9 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 12.5 | 11.5 |
| D-Z7□/Z80 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 14 | 14.5 | 13 |
| D-A3□/A44 | | | | | | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| D-A3 C/A44C |] _ | 40 | ١ | | ۱ | _ | | _ |
| D-A5□/A6□ | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| D-B5□/B64 | 1 | | | | | _ | _ | _ |
| D-A59W | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| D-B59W | 14 | 14 | 17 | 16 | 18 | _ | _ | _ |

Note 1) D-A9□/A9□V cannot be mounted on ø50.

Note 2) The following auto switches cannot be mounted on a125 to a160. D-G39C, K39C, A3□C, A44C, G5□, K59, G5□W, K59W, G5BA, G59F, G5NT, B5□, B64, B59W, P40W.

 Since the operating range is provided as a guideline including hysteresis, it cannot be guaranteed (assuming approximately ±30% dispersion). It may vary substantially depending on an ambient environment.

Auto Switch Mounting Bracket: Part No.

<Tie-rod Mounting>

| Auto switch | Bore size (mm) | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| Auto Switch | ø 40 | ø 50 | ø 63 | ø 80 | ø100 | ø125 | ø140 | ø160 | |
| D-M9□/M9□V D-M9□W/M9□WV D-M9□A/M9□AV D-A9□/A9□V | BA7-040 | BA7-040 | BA7-063 | BA7-080 | BA7-080 | BS5-125 | BS5-125 | BS5-160 | |
| D-F5□/J5□ D-F5□W/J59W D-F5BA/F59F/F5NT D-A5□/A6/A59W | BT-04 | BT-04 | BT-06 | BT-08 | BT-08 | BT-12 | BT-12 | BT-16 | |
| D-G39C/K39C D-A3 C/A44C (2), (3) | BA3-040 | BA3-050 | BA3-063 | BA3-080 | BA3-100 | _ | _ | ı | |
| D-Y59□/Y7P/Y7□W D-Y69□/Y7PV/Y7□WV D-Y7BA D-Z7□/Z80 | BA4-040 | BA4-040 | BA4-063 | BA4-080 | BA4-080 | BS4-125 | BS4-125 | BS4-160 | |
| D-P4DW | BAP2-040 | BAP2-040 | BAP2-063 | BAP2-080 | BAP2-080 | _ | _ | _ | |

 The above figures show the mounting example of D-A9□(V)/M9□(V)/ M9□W(V)/M9□A(V).

<Band Mounting>

| Auto switch | Bore size (mm) | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|--|
| Auto Switch | ø 40 | ø 50 | ø 63 | ø 80 | ø100 | ø125 | ø140 | ø 160 | |
| D-G39/K39 D-A3□/A44 | BD1-04M | BD1-05M | BD1-06M | BD1-08M | BD1-10M | BS1-125 | BS1-140 | BS1-160 | |
| D-G5□/K59 D-G5□W/K59W D-G5BA/G59F/G5NT D-B5□/B64/B59W | BA-04 | BA-05 | BA-06 | BA-08 | BA-10 | ۱ | _ | _ | |

Note 1) D-A9□/A9□V cannot be mounted on ø50.

Note 2) The following auto switches cannot be mounted on o125 to o160. D-G39C, K39C, A3□C, A44C, G5□, K59, G5□W, K59W, G5BA, G59F, G5NT, B5□, B64, B59W, P4DW.

Note 3) Auto switch mounting brackets are attached to D-G39C/K39C/A3□C/A44C. When ordering, specify the part number as follows depending on the cylinder size.

(Example) ø40: D-A3□C-4, ø50: D-A3□C-5 ø63: D-A3□C-6, ø80: D-A3□C-8

ø100: D-A3□C-10

If auto switch mounting brackets are necess

If auto switch mounting brackets are necessary, order them with the part numbers above.

Note 4) Cylinder tube thickness varies depending on the cylinder type. Take precautions when cylinder types change when band mounting type auto switches are used.

[Mounting screw set made of stainless steel]

The following set of mounting screws made of stainless steel is available. Use it in accordance with the operating environment.

(Please order the auto switch mounting bracket separately, since it is not included.)

BBA1: For D-F5/J5/A5/A6 types BBA3: For D-G5/K5/B5/B6 types

Note 5) Refer to pages 1225 and 1233 for the details of BBA1 and BBA3.

D-F5BA/G5BA auto switches are set on the cylinder with the stainless steel screws above when shipped. When an auto switch is shipped independently, BBA1 or BBA3 is attached.

Note 6) When using D-M⊞CIA(V)Y7BA, do not use the steel set screws which

S) When using Ď-M9□A(V)/Y7BA, do not use the steel set screws which is included with the auto switch mounting brackets above (BA7-□□, BA4-□□□, BS5-□□□, BS4-□□□). Order a stainless steel screw set (BBA1) separately, and select and use the M4 x 6L stainless steel set screws included in the BBA1.

noticed in the BBAT.

D-□ -X□

CLJ2
CLM2
CLG1
CL1
MLGC

MNB

CNA2

CNS

CLS

CLQ

MLU MLGP ML1C

CL1 Series **Auto Switch Mounting 4**

Besides the models listed in How to Order, the following auto switches are applicable. Refer to pages 1119 to 1245 for the detailed specifications.

| Auto switch type | Part no. | Electrical entry (Feiching direction) | Features | Applicable bore size | |
|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| | D-M9NV, M9PV, M9BV | | | | |
| | D-Y69A, Y69B, Y7PV | | _ | | |
| | D-M9NWV, M9PWV, M9BWV | Grommet (Perpendicular) | Discounting in discretion (O and a significant and | | |
| | D-Y7NWV, Y7PWV, Y7BWV | | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | | |
| | D-M9NAV, M9PAV, M9BAV | | Water resistant (2-color indicator) | | |
| | D-Y59A, Y59B, Y7P | | | ø40 to ø160 | |
| Solid state | D-F59, F5P, J59 | | _ | | |
| | D-Y7NW, Y7PW, Y7BW | | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | | |
| | D-F59W, F5PW, J59W | Grommet (In-line) | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | | |
| | D-F5BA, Y7BA | Grommer (m-ine) | Water resistant (2-color indicator) | | |
| | D-F5NT | | With timer | | |
| | D-G5NT | | with timer | ø40 to ø100 | |
| | D-P5DW | | Magnetic field resistant (2-color indicator) | 040 10 0 100 | |
| | D-A93V, A96V | Grommet (Perpendicular) | _ | | |
| | D-A90V | Grommer (Ferpendicular) | Without indicator light | ø40 to ø160 | |
| Reed | D-A67, Z80 | | Without indicator light | Ø40 t0 Ø 160 | |
| | D-A53, A56, Z73, Z76 | Grommet (In-line) | | | |
| | D-B53 | | | ø40 to ø100 | |

For solid state auto switches, auto switches with a pre-wired connector are also available. Refer to pages 1192 and 1193 for details.
 Normally closed (NC = b contact) solid state auto switches (D-F9G/F9H/Y7G/Y7H types) are also available. Refer to pages 1137 and 1139 for details.
 Wide range detection type, solid state auto switches (D-G5NB type) are also available. Refer to page 1182 for details.

CL1 Series

Made to Order: Individual Specifications

Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications and lead times.



CLJ2

CLM2

CLG1

CL₁

MLGC

CNG MNB CNA2

CLS CLQ RLQ

MLU

MLGP

ML1C

2 Both-direction Lock-up Cylinder

Symbol -X51

CL1 Mounting type Bore size — Stroke — Suffix — X51

A type of CA1 series (ø40 to ø100) and CS1 series (ø125 to ø160) air cylinder, this is a bi-directional locked-up cylinder in which two uni-directional locked-up units have been assembled by facing them away from each other.

Cylinder Specifications

| Maximum operating pressure | ø40 to ø100 | 1.0 MPa | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------|--|--|
| maximum operating pressure | ø125 to ø160 | 0.97 MPa | | |
| Minimum operating pressure | 0.08 MPa | | | |
| Action | Double acting | | | |
| Piston speed * | 50 to 200 mm/s | | | |
| Cushion | Equipped | | | |

 A maximum speed of 500 mm/s is possible if the piston is locked in the stationary state for the purpose of drop prevention.
 Make sure that the piston speed does not exceed 200 mm/s during locking.

Locked-up Unit Specifications

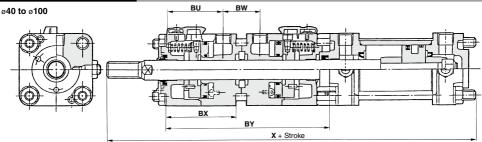
| Locked-up releasing pressure | 0.2 MPa or more (at no-load) | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Locked-up starting pressure | 0.05 MPa or less | | | |
| Locked-up direction | Both directions | | | |
| Maximum speed at locked-up | 200 mm/s | | | |

Maximum Load and Holding Force of Locking (Max. static load)

| Bore siz | 40 | 50 | 63 | 80 | 100 | 125 | 140 | 160 | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Max. load according to | Horizontal mounting | 588 | 981 | 1470 | 2450 | 3820 | 6010 | 7540 | 9850 |
| mounting orientation (N) | Vertical mounting | 294 | 490 | 735 | 1230 | 1910 | 3000 | 3770 | 4920 |
| Holding force (N) | | 1230 | 1920 | 3060 | 4930 | 7700 | 12100 | 15100 | 19700 |

^{*} The cylinder can be used to 1/2 of its holding force or below if only a stationary load is applied, such as for drop prevention.

Construction/Dimensions



| | | | | | (mm |
|----------------|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| Bore size (mm) | BU | BW | вх | BY | Х |
| 40 | 48 | 31 | 59 | 137 | 283 |
| 50 | 56 | 30 | 67 | 153 | 312 |
| 63 | 62 | 30 | 73 | 165 | 335 |
| 80 | 66 | 34 | 77 | 181 | 385 |
| 100 | 74 | 34 | 85 | 197 | 412 |

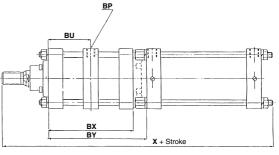
* For dimensions according to mounting type, refer to CL1 series

| | | | | | (111111) |
|----------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|----------|
| Bore size (mm) | BU | BP | вх | BY | Х |
| 125 | 95.5 | 3/8 | 191 | 220 | 455 |
| 140 | 104.5 | 3/8 | 209 | 238 | 473 |
| 160 | 112.5 | 3/8 | 225 | 259 | 515.5 |
| | | | | | |

* For dimensions according to mounting type. refer to CS1 series. * Added the length of BY for full length dimension.

Note) Locked-up port: ø40 to ø100 - 2 positions, ø125 to ø160 - 1 position. In the case of lock releasing of ø40 to ø100, be sure to supply air to both locked-up ports and to release the lock.

ø125 to ø160



D-□ -x□



CL1 Series Related Products

Large Bore Lock-up Cylinder (ø180 to ø300)

●This is a lock-up cylinder with a self-locking system that can be mounted onto a large bore air cylinder (CS1 series) from Ø180 to Ø300, and contains a ring that is tilted by a spring force, which is further tilted by the thrust of the cylinder to securely lock the piston rod.

Produced upon receipt of order. Please contact SMC for details.



Specifications

| Applicable bore size | ø180, ø200, ø250, ø300 | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Maximum operating pressure | 0.97 MPa | | |
| Locked-up releasing pressure | 0.2 MPa or more (at no-load) | | |
| Locked-up starting pressure | 0.05 MPa or less | | |
| Locked-up direction | One way (Locking direction is selectable.) | | |
| Mounting | Basic type, Foot type, Rod side flange type Head side flange type, Single clevis type Double clevis type, Center trunnion type | | |
| Maximum speed at locked-up | 200 mm/sec | | |

Maximum Load and Holding Force of Locking (Max. static load)

| | (IVIUA. Stu | no iouu, | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Bore si | Bore size (mm) | | 200 | 250 | 300 |
| | Max. load according to mounting orientation (N) | Horizontal mounting | 12250 | 14700 | 24000 | 29400 |
| | | Vertical mounting | 6125 | 7350 | 12000 | 14700 |
| | Holding force (N) | | 24500 | 29400 | 48000 | 58800 |

^{*} The cylinder can be used to 1/2 of its holding force or below if only a stationary load is applied, such as for drop prevention.

